

LIST of CERTIFICATE COURSES

A.Y. 2023-24

No.	Name of Add on /Certificate /Value added programs offered	Course Code (if any)	No. of times offered	Duration of course	Number of students enrolled	Number of Students completed
Year 5 (2023-24)						
30	Certificate Course in Basic Information about HIV/AIDS	CBHA101	1	30 Hours	41	41
31	Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software	CSS101	1	30 Hours	45	45
32	Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya	CYV101	1	30 Hours	45	45
33	Certificate Course in Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan	CBSC101	1	30 Hours	24	22
34	Certificate Course in Export Import Management	CEIM101	1	30 Hours	55	55
35	Certificate Course in Introduction of Gujarati Folklore	CGF101	1	30 Hours	51	51
36	Certificate Course in Mehndi Art	CMA101	1	30 Hours	36	36
37	Certificate Course in Mental Health and Adjustment	CMHA101	1	30 Hours	55	55
38	Certificate Course in Spoken English Course	CSEC101	1	30 Hours	57	57

Declaration by the college

This is to certify that the documents are

As per SOP of metric 1.2.1 & 1.2.2

Certificate programs were

- Not conducted under university curriculum
- Not less than 30 hours
- Conducted within assessment period: 2019-20 to 2023-24
- counted one only if repetition of the programs

Each document of a certificate program contains

- Resolution of IQAC
- Appointment of member for the course design and development board of study
- Brochure
- Notice circular
- List of students
- Sample of three Registration forms
- Time table
- Attendance Sheet- List of the students enrolled with signature
- Curriculum assessment procedure
 - Exam notices circular
 - Question paper with answers given by students (three)
 - Model certificate
 - Marksheet
 - Sample feedback from students (three)
- Feedback Analysis
- Sample Certificate (three)
- Report with one photograph submitted to IQAC

Certificate
course
in
Basic
Information
about
HIV/AIDS

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Year 2023-24

Certificate Course in Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result with Interpretation
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmabhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 24/7/2023

This is to inform all the Staff members & Students that the IQAC of our college organizes certificate course on “ **Basic Information about HIV/AIDS**”

the detail of course is as under :

- 1.Name of course : **Basic Information about HIV/AIDS**
2. Duration of course: **(15) days**
3. Date of course: **1 Aug. 2023 to 18 Aug.2023**
4. Timings of course **12.00 a.m. to 2.00 p.m.**
5. Place of course : **Class Room No , Mahila college Campus.**

Please contact to **Dr. Apexaben Pandya** for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
Arts Collage, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (M.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by






M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF EXAM

List of Candidate 2023-24

Date: 20/8/2023

Seat No.	Students Name	SIGNATURE
1	BAJANIYA ANJALI DINESHBHAI	AJ Bajan
2	CHAVADA SNEHA JAYESHBHAI	SNEHA - C
3	DESAI ANUBEN VIRAMBHAI	AN Desai
4	DESAI HIRALBEN GABHUBHAI	Desai Hiralben
5	DESAI PRIYANKABEN SAGARBHAI	AS Desai
6	GOSWAMI RIYABEN LALGIRI	Riyaben
7	GOYAL DIVYABEN BALDEVBHAI	Goyal Divyaben
8	JOSHI KINJALBEN RAJARAMBHAI	K.R. Joshi
9	KURESHI KAMARUNNISHA ZAKIRHUSEN	Kamrunnisha
10	MAKWANA KRUPABEN BHARATSINH	MKA
11	MALEK MUSKAN SALIMBHAI	Ms Malek
12	PATEL AYUSHI ASHOKBHAI	Patel Ayushi
13	PATEL DRASHTI MAHENDRTAKUMAR	Drashti
14	PATEL POOJA SOMABHAI	PSPatel
15	PRAJAPATI GRISHMA KALUBHAI	Grishma - P
16	PRAJAPATI RIYA BHIKHABHAI	R.b. Prajapati
17	PRAJAPATI SALONI VINODBHAI	Saloni P
18	RABARI NEHALBEN KANUBHAI	NK Rabari
19	RABARI PUNAM GOVINDBHAI	Rabari Punam
20	RABARI ZALAK NARANBHAI	Zalak R.
21	RAVAD DIVYA DASHARATHBHAI	DD Ravat
22	RAVAD ZINAL VINODBHAI	Ravat D.R.
23	RAVAL TULSI JASHAVANTBHAI	Raval Tulpai
24	SANKHAT MITTAL PRAVINBHAI	MS.
25	SHRIMALI PADMA RAMESHBHAI	Padma - S
26	SIPAI SIMRAN SHABBIRBHAI	Simran - S
27	SOLANKI KIRANBA VINUBHA	K.V. Solanki
28	SOLANKI SHILPABA DHARMENDRASINH	K/Ranba S. Shilpa
29	SOLANKI SONAL ASHISHSINH	S. S. A
30	THAKOR BHAGAVATI JUGAJI	B.B. Thakor
31	THAKOR CHETNABEN AMRUTJI	Chetnaben - T
32	THAKOR LAXMI ASHWINBHAI	A.L. Thakor
33	THAKOR MITTAL MAFATJI	Mafat Thakor
34	THAKOR NEHA CHANDAJI	N.C. Thakor
35	THAKOR POOJA BHOLAJI	Pooja Thakor
36	THAKOR POOJABEN DILIPKUMAR	T.P. - P.
37	THAKOR SUNITA GHANSHYAMJI	Sunita - T.G

Seat No.	Students Name	SIGNATURE
38	UPADHYAY STUTI JITENDRABHAI	
39	ZALA CHETANABA SIDHDHRAJSINH	
40	ZALA RADHIKA PRAVINSINH	
41	ZALA SONALBA MAHENDRASINH	
Total no of present candiate		
Total no of Absent candiate		
Total no of Student		
Signature of Block supervisor		


Co-ordinator
 IQAC
 Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
 Arts College, Kadi


Principal
 Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Registration List

Date : 1 Aug. 2023 to 18 Aug.2023			Name of course Basic Information about HIV/AIDS		
Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
1	BAJANIYA ANJALI DINESHBHAI	Sem 1	PSY	8347725120	A.D. Bajaniya
2	CHAVADA SNEHA JAYESHBHAI	Sem 1	ENG	8000001831	C.S.J
3	DESAI ANUBEN VIRAMBHAI	Sem 1	HIS	9099192538	A.D. Desai
4	DESAI HIRALBEN GABHUBHAI	Sem 1	ECO	9327625753	Desai, A.Nubem
5	DESAI PRIYANKABEN SAGARBHAI	Sem 1	ECO	9316577291	Desai P.S.
6	GOSWAMI RIYABEN LALGIRI	Sem 1	HIS	9106490588	G. R. L
7	GOYAL DIVYABEN BALDEVBHAI	Sem 1	PSY	9499575762	Goyal. D.
8	JOSHI KINJALBEN RAJARAMBHAI	Sem 1	ECO	9099140996	yoshi kinjal
9	KURESHI KAMARUNNISHA ZAKIRHUSEN	Sem 1	GUJ	8320878239	K. R. K.
10	MAKWANA KRUPABEN BHARATSINH	Sem 1	ENG	9054418017	M.K.B.
11	MALEK MUSKAN SALIMBHAI	Sem 1	GUJ	9054310465	M.S. Malek
12	PATEL AYUSHI ASHOKBHAI	Sem 1	ENG	7863058421	Patel Ayushi
13	PATEL DRASHTI MAHENDRTAKUMAR	Sem 1	PSY	9879893720	Drashti
14	PATEL POOJA SOMABHAI	Sem 1	SOC	9904620071	P. Patel
15	PRAJAPATI GRISHMA KALUBHAI	Sem 1	SOC	9898748026	Poo Jyoti
16	PRAJAPATI RIYA BHIKHABHAI	Sem 1	PSY	9824010524	R. B. Prajapati
17	PRAJAPATI SALONI VINODBHAI	Sem 1	HIS	9998894064	Saloni

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Basic Information about HIV / AIDS

Registration List

Date : 1 Aug. 2023 to 18 Aug. 2023		Name of course		Basic Information about HIV/AIDS	
Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
18	RABARI NEHALBEN KANUBHAI	Sem 1	ECO	7069452815	N.K. Rubari
19	RABARI PUNAM GOVINDBHAI	Sem 1	ECO	9537451618	R.P. G.
20	RABARI ZALAK NARANBHAI	Sem 1	HIS	9313022036	Zalack
21	RAVAD DIVYA DASHARATHBHAI	Sem 1	PSY	9510774811	D. Divyad.
22	RAVAD ZINAL VINODBHAI	Sem 1	GUJ	9316661484	Divya
23	RAVAL TULSI JASHAVANTBHAI	Sem 1	HIS	8401777151	Z. Nall
24	SANKHAT MITTAL PRAVINBHAI	Sem 1	SOC	7862936930	M.P.S.
25	SHRIMALI PADMA RAMESHBHAI	Sem 1	ECO	9714454940	Devika Tuli
26	SIPAI SIMRAN SHABBIRBHAI	Sem 1	GUJ	9023808245	gipal
27	SOLANKI KIRANBA VINUBHA	Sem 1	SOC	9537616301	K.V. Solanki
28	SOLANKI SHILPABA DHARMENDRASINH	Sem 1	GUJ	9104078491	Shilpa Patel
29	SOLANKI SONAL ASHISHSINH	Sem 1	HIS	9313935001	Sonal
30	THAKOR BHAGAVATI JUGAJI	Sem 1	PSY	7874844191	B. Thakur
31	THAKOR CHETNABEN AMRUTJI	Sem 1	GUJ	9726607632	Chetanben
32	THAKOR LAXMI ASHWINBHAI	Sem 1	ECO	6359435016	Thakor A.L.
33	THAKOR MITTAL MAFATJI	Sem 1	PSY	9313185585	Mittal
34	THAKOR NEHA CHANDAJI	Sem 1	ECO	9825211845	Neethakor

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Registration List

Date : 1 Aug. 2023 to 18 Aug. 2023

Name of course

Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
35	THAKOR POOJA BHOLAJI	Sem 1	PSY	7041575718	poorvi thakur
36	THAKOR POOJABEN DILIPKUMAR	Sem 1	GUJ	9016404974	poorjaben
37	THAKOR SUNITA GHANSHYAMJI	Sem 1	GUJ	9558536695	synita
38	UPADHYAY STUTI JITENDRABHAI	Sem 1	SOC	9408387799	sydnika
39	ZALA CHETANABA SIDHDHRAJSHINH	Sem 1	GUJ	9313428098	chetanaba
40	ZALA RADHIKA PRAVINSINH	Sem 1	HIS	9601460281	Zala R. P.
41	ZALA SONALBA MAHENDRASINH	Sem 1	HIS	7861960769	sonalba


Co-ordinator
IQAC

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal

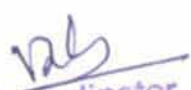
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.


Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Subject: Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Time-Table: Year 2023-24

Sr No	Date	Time-table	Name Of Faculty	
1	1/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
2	2/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
3	3/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
4	4/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
5	5/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
6	7/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
7	8/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
8	9/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
9	10/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
10	11/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
11	12/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
12	14/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
13	16/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
14	17/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	
15	18/8/2023	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Hasmukh Solanki	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Apexaben Pandya	


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

M. ben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Vadi
Subject: Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Sr.	Name of Students	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	REMARKS
1	BAJANIYA ANJALI DINESHBHAI																			
2	CHAVADA SNEHA JAYESHBHAI																			
3	DESAI ANUBEN VIRAMBHAI																			
4	DESAI HIRALBEN GABHUBHAI																			
5	DESAI PRIYANKABEN SAGARBHAI																			
6	GOSWAMI RIYABEN LALGIRI																			
7	GOYAL DIVYABEN BALDEVBHAI																			
8	JOSHI KINJALBEN RAJARAMBHAI																			
9	KURESHI KAMARUNNISHA ZAKIRHUSEN																			
10	MAKWANA KRUPABEN BHARATSINH																			
11	MALEK MUSKAN SALIMBHAI																			
12	PATEL AYUSHI ASHOKBHAI																			
13	PATEL DRASHTI MAHENDRTAKUMAR																			
14	PATEL POOJA SOMABHAI																			
15	PRAJAPATI GRISHMA KALUBHAI																			
16	PRAJAPATI RIYA BHIKHABHAI																			
17	PRAJAPATI SALONI VINODBHAI																			
18	RABARI NEHALBEN KANUBHAI																			
19	RABARI PUNAM GOVINDBHAI																			
20	RABARI ZALAK NARANBHAI																			
21	RAVAD DIVYA DASHARATHBHAI																			
22	RAVAD ZINAL VINODBHAI																			
23	RAVAL TULSI JASHAVANTBHAI																			

Independ day

Sunday

Sunday

Sr.	Name of Students	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	REMARKS
24	SANKHAT MITTAL PRAVINBHAI	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	S.M.P	
25	SHRIMALI PADMA RAMESHBHAI	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	
26	SIPAI SIMRAN SHABIRBHAI	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
27	SOLANKI KIRANBA VINUBHA	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
28	SOLANKI SHILPABA DHARMENDRASINH	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	S.D.	
29	SOLANKI SONAL ASHISHSINH	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
30	THAKOR BHAGAVATI JUGAJI	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
31	THAKOR CHETNABEN AMRUTJI	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	K.C.A	
32	THAKOR LAXMI ASHWINBHAI	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	L.A	
33	THAKOR MITTAL MAFATJI	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
34	THAKOR NEHA CHANDAJI	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
35	THAKOR POOJA BHOLAJI	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	P.B.	
36	THAKOR POOJABEN DILIPKUMAR	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	P.P.D	
37	THAKOR SUNITA GHANSHYAMJI	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	G.S.	
38	UPADHYAY STUTI JITENDRABHAI	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	
39	ZALA CHETANABA SIDHDHRAJSINH	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	Z.C.D	
40	ZALA RADHIKA PRAVINSINH	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
41	ZALA SONALBA MAHENDRASINH	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	

Co-ordinator

Co-ordinator
IQAC

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (R.G.) - 382 715.

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

CERTIFICATE COURSE Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

32

DATE 20/8/2023	Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL : 40
<u>Gopal Dnyes. B</u>	Roll No. 7
<p>સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)</p> <p>૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.</p>	
<p>1 એઈડસના પાછળના લક્ષણો કોની સાથે સંબંધ ધરાવે છે ?</p> <p>A હતાશા, બેરોજગારી, નિરાશા C ખર્ચાળ લગ્ન પ્રથા</p> <p>B વ્યક્તિમતા સમાજ અને સંસ્કૃતિ D સામાજિક વિમુક્તા</p>	
<p>2 સ્ત્રી પુરુષના સજાતિય સંબંધને પશ્ચિમી દેશમાં કયાં નામે ઓળખવામાં આવે છે.</p> <p>A ગે-પીપલ અને લેસબીયન C કન્ડોલ</p> <p>B કોસ્મેટિક્સ D નેશનલ</p>	
<p>3 ભારતમાં કઈ સાલમાં એચ.આઈ.વી.ની જાણ થઈ ?</p> <p>A 1982 C 1987</p> <p>B 1986 D 1990</p>	
<p>4 એઈડસનું પુરુ નામ ?</p> <p>A Human Immuno deficiency virus C T.B.</p> <p>B Human Immuno D none of those</p>	
<p>5 AIDS ને બીજા કયાં નામે ઓળખાય છે ?</p> <p>A HIV C VHI</p> <p>B IHV D VIH</p>	
<p>6 AIDS એ કયો વિષય છે ?</p> <p>A રોગોથી પીડીત C રેટ્રો વાયરસ</p> <p>B વાયરસ D ચેપીગ્રસ્ત</p>	
<p>7 કયાં દેશોમાં સજાતીય સંબંધો વધારે પ્રમાણમાં જોવા મળે છે. ?</p> <p>A અમેરિકા, આફ્રિકા અને ઈંગ્લેન્ડ C જાપાન</p> <p>B ભારત, પાકિસ્તા, ઈજિપ્ત D ઈન્ડોનેશિયા</p>	
<p>8 સીફિલીસ- ગોનોરીયા હર્પિસ જેવા રોગોના સંબંધ ને એઈડસ સાથે જોડવામાં આવે તો કેવા દર્દી તરીકે ઓળખાય છે ?</p> <p>A બ્લડ ટ્રાન્સયુઝન C દૂધોનું વ્યસન</p> <p>B પૂર્વગામી દર્દો D એક પણ નહિ</p>	
<p>9 કઈ સાલમાં બ્લડ બેંક દ્વારા અપાતા લોહીનું એચ.આઈ.વી. પરીક્ષણ ફરિજયાત બનાવવામાં આવ્યું ?</p> <p>A 1986 C 1970</p> <p>B 1990 D 1985</p>	
<p>10 એઈડસનું થવાનું મુખ્ય કારણ શું છે ?</p> <p>A અસલામત જાતિય સંબંધ C સમાજ દ્વારા</p> <p>B લોહી દ્વારા ફેલાતો રોગ D એક પણ નહિ</p>	

11	એઈડસનાં મુખ્યત્વે કેટલા કારણો દ્વારા ફેલાય છે ?	A આઠ	C છ
		B દશ	D સાત
12	એચઆઈવી નો ચેપ લાગેલ ૫૦ ટકા વ્યક્તિઓને કેટલા સમય ગાળા સુધી એઈડસ વિકસે છે ?	A આઠ	C છ
		B દશ	D સાત
13	એચ.આઈ.વી. કેવા પ્રકારનો રોગ છે ?	A વિષાણુ જન્ય	C જટિલતા રોગ
		B ચેપીરોગ	D ઉપરના તમામ
14	અવધિ કોને કહેવામાં આવે છે ?	A ખાસી કે છીંક આવવાથી ફેલાતો રોગ	C માખી, મચ્છરથી
		B ચેપની પરિપક્વતા	D ઉપરનો એક પણ નહિ
15	સમયાવધિ નો સમગ્રગાળો કેટલો હોઈ શકે છે ?	A ૬ માસ ૧૦ વર્ષ	C છ માસ થી ૮ વર્ષ
		B ચાર માસ થી ત્રણ વર્ષ	D ઉપરના તમામ
16	એઈડસના દર્દીનું નિદાન થયા પછી કેટલા સમયમાં મૃત્યુ પામે છે ?	A ૩ વર્ષ	C પાંચ વર્ષ
		B બે વર્ષ	D આઠ વર્ષ
17	એચ.આઈ.વી.ના ચેપના વિકાસ થવા માટેના કેટલા તબક્કા ?	A એક	C બે
		B પાંચ	D ચાર
18	ગુજરાત રાજ્યમાં ૧૯૮૮ માં એઈડસ વિશે પ્રકાશિત થયેલ પુસ્તકનું શીર્ષક જુણાવો.	A એઈડસની સાચી જાણકારી એજ તેવો બચાવ	C એઈડસ સસર્ગજન્ય પુસ્તક
		B એઈડસ સીડીસી પુસ્તક	D ઉપરના તમામ
19	ભારતમાં એચઆઈવીના ચેપ લાગેલા વ્યક્તિઓ કેટલી ઉંમરના વધારે પ્રમાણમાં જોવા મળે છે ?	A ૪૧ થી ૬૦	C ૧૧ થી ૪૨ વર્ષ
		B ૧૮ થી ૪૦ વરસ	D ૧૭ થી ૪૫ વર્ષ
20	ભારતમાં ૨૦૦૩ની સાલમાં કેટલા વ્યક્તિઓ એચઆઈવી થી પીડીત હતા ?	A ૬ લાખ	C ૪૮ લાખ
		B ૪૫ લાખ	D ૩૫ લાખ

Signature of Block Supervisor

Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

Signature of Examiner

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

CERTIFICATE COURSE Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

DATE 20/8/2023 Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL 40

32

સુચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)

Roll No. 21

૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

- 1 એઈડસના પાછળના લક્ષણો કોની સાથે સંબંધ ધરાવે છે ?
☒ A હતાશા, બેરોજગારી, નિરાશા ☐ C ખર્ચાળ લગ્ન પ્રથા
☐ B વ્યક્તિમત્તા સમાજ અને સંસ્કૃતિ ☐ D સામાજિક વિમુક્તતા
- 2 સ્ત્રી પુરુષના સજાતિય સંબંધને પશ્ચિમી દેશમાં કયાં નામે ઓળખવામાં આવે છે.
☒ A ગે-પીપલ અને લેસબીયન ☐ C કન્ડોલ
☐ B કોસ્મેટિક્સ ☐ D નેશનલ
- 3 ભારતમાં કઈ સાલમાં એચ.આઈ.વી.ની જાણ થઈ ?
☐ A 1982 ☒ C 1987
☒ B 1986 ☐ D 1990
- 4 એઈડસનું પુરુ નામ ?
☒ A Human Immuno deficiency virus ☐ C T.B.
☐ B Human Immuno ☐ D none of those
- 5 AIDS ને બીજા કયાં નામે ઓળખાય છે ?
☒ A HIV ☐ C VHI
☐ B IHV ☐ D VIH
- 6 AIDS એ કયો વિષય છે ?
☒ A રોગોથી પીડિત ☐ C રેટ્રો વાયરસ
☒ B વાયરસ ☐ D ચેપીગ્રસ્ત
- 7 કયાં દેશોમાં સજાતીય સંબંધો વધારે પ્રમાણમાં જોવા મળે છે ?
☒ A અમેરિકા, આફ્રિકા અને ઇંગ્લેન્ડ ☐ C જાપાન
☐ B ભારત, પાકિસ્તા, ઇજિપ્ત ☐ D ઇન્ડોનેશિયા
- 8 સીફિલીસ- ગોનોરિયા હર્પિસ જેવા રોગોના સંબંધ ને એઈડસ સાથે જોડવામાં આવે તો કેવા દર્દી તરીકે ઓળખાય છે ?
☐ A બ્લડ ટ્રાન્સયુઝન ☐ C દ્રવ્યોનું વ્યસન
☒ B પૂર્વગામી દર્દો ☐ D એક પણ નહિ
- 9 કઈ સાલમાં બ્લડ બેંક દ્વારા અપાતા લોહીનું એચ.આઈ.વી. પરીક્ષણ ફરિજયાત બનાવવામાં આવ્યું ?
☐ A 1986 ☐ C 1970
☒ B 1990 ☐ D 1985
- 10 એઈડસનું થવાનું મુખ્ય કારણ શું છે ?
☒ A અસલામત જાતિય સંબંધ ☐ C સમાજ દ્વારા
☐ B લોહી દ્વારા ફેલાતો રોગ ☐ C એક પણ નહિ

11	એઈડસનાં મુખ્યત્વે કેટલા કારણો દ્વારા ફેલાય છે ?	A આઠ	C છ
		B દશ	D સાત ✓
12	એચઆઈવી નો ચેપ લાગેલ ૫૦ ટકા વ્યક્તિઓને કેટલા સમય ગાળા સુધી એઈડસ વિકસે છે ?	A આઠ	C છ
		B દશ ✓	D સાત
13	એચ.આઈ.વી. કેવા પ્રકારનો રોગ છે ?	A વિષાણુ જન્ય	C જટિલતા રોગ
		B ચેપીરોગ	D ઉપરના તમામ
14	અવધિ કોને કહેવામાં આવે છે ?	A ખાસી કે છીંક આવવાથી ફેલાતો રોગ	C માખી, મચ્છરથી
		B ચેપની પરિપક્વતા	D ઉપરનો એક પણ નહિ
15	સમયાવધિ નો સમગ્રગાળો કેટલો હોઈ શકે છે ?	A ૬ માસ ૧૦ વર્ષ	C છ માસ થી ૬ વર્ષ ✓
		B ચાર માસ થી ત્રણ વર્ષ	D ઉપરના તમામ
16	એઈડસના દર્દીનું નિદાન થયા પછી કેટલા સમયમાં મૃત્યુ પામે છે ?	A ૩ વર્ષ	C પાંચ વર્ષ ✓
		B બે વર્ષ ✓	D આઠ વર્ષ
17	એચ.આઈ.વી.ના ચેપના વિકાસ થવા માટેના કેટલા તબક્કા ?	A એક	C બે ✓
		B પાંચ	D ચાર
18	ગુજરાત રાજ્યમાં ૧૯૯૮ માં એઈડસ વિશે પ્રકાશિત થયેલ પુસ્તકનું શીર્ષક જૃણાવો.	A એઈડસની સાચી જાણકારી એજ તેવો બચાવ	C એઈડસ સસર્ગજન્ય પુસ્તક
		B એઈડસ સીડીસી પુસ્તક	D ઉપરના તમામ
19	ભારતમાં એચઆઈવીના ચેપ લાગેલા વ્યક્તિઓ કેટલી ઉંમેરના વધારે પ્રમાણમાં જોવા મળે છે ?	A ૪૧ થી ૬૦	C ૧૧ થી ૪૨ વર્ષ ✓
		B ૧૮ થી ૪૦ વરસ	D ૧૭ થી ૪૫ વર્ષ
20	ભારતમાં ૨૦૦૩ની સાલમાં કેટલા વ્યક્તિઓ એચઆઈવી થી પીડીત હતા ?	A ૬ લાખ	C ૪૯ લાખ ✓
		B ૪૫ લાખ	D ૩૫ લાખ

Signature of Block Supervisor

Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

A.P.J.

Signature of Examiner

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

CERTIFICATE COURSE Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

DATE 20/8/2023

Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL : 40

Maniben

Roll No. 38

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)

૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

1 એઈડસના પાછળના લક્ષણો કોની સાથે સંબંધ ધરાવે છે ?

- A હતાશા, બેરોજગારી, નિરાશા C ખર્યાળ લગ્ન પ્રથા
B વ્યક્તિમતા સમાજ અને સંસ્કૃતિ D સામાજિક વિમુક્તા

2 સ્ત્રી પુરુષના સજાતિય સંબંધને પરિચી દેશમાં કયાં નામે ઓળખવામાં આવે છે.

- A ગે-પીપલ અને લેસબીયન C કન્ડ્રોલ
B કોસ્મેટિક્સ D નેશનલ

3 ભારતમાં કઈ સાલમાં એચ.આઈ.વી.ની જાણ થઈ ?

- A 1982 C 1987
B 1986 D 1990

4 એઈડસનું પુરુ નામ ?

- A Human Immuno deficiency virus C T.B.
B Human Immuno D none of those

5 AIDS ને બીજા કયાં નામે ઓળખાય છે ?

- A HIV C VHI
B IHV D VIH

6 AIDS એ કયો વિષય છે ?

- A રોગોથી પીડીત C રેટ્રો વાયરસ
B વાયરસ D ચેપીગ્રસ્ત

7 કયાં દેશોમાં સજાતિય સંબંધો વધારે પ્રમાણમાં જોવા મળે છે. ?

- A અમેરિકા, આફ્રિકા અને ઈંગ્લેન્ડ C જાપાન
B ભારત, પાકિસ્તા, ઈજિપ્ત D ઈન્ડોનેશિયા

8 સીફિલીસ- ગોનોરીયા હર્પિસ જેવા રોગોના સંબંધ ને એઈડસ સાથે જોડવામાં આવે તો કેવા દર્દી તરીકે ઓળખાય છે ?

- A બ્લડ ટ્રાન્સયુઝન C દૂધોનું વ્યસન
B પૂર્વગામી દર્દો D એક પણ નહિ

9 કઈ સાલમાં બ્લડ બ્રૂક દ્વારા અપાતા લોહીનું એચ.આઈ.વી. પરીક્ષણ ફરિજયાત બનાવવામાં આવ્યું ?

- A 1986 C 1970
B 1990 D 1985

10 એઈડસનું થવાનું મુખ્ય કારણ શું છે ?

- A અસલામત જાતિય સંબંધ C સમાજ દ્વારા
B લોહી દ્વારા ફેલાતો રોગ D એક પણ નહિ

11	એઈડસનાં મુખ્યત્વે કેટલા કારણો દ્વારા ફેલાય છે ?	
	A આઠ	C છ
	B દશ	D સાત
12	એચઆઈવી નો ચેપ લાગેલ ૫૦ ટકા વ્યક્તિઓને કેટલા સમય ગાળા સુધી એઈડસ વિકસે છે ?	
	A આઠ	C છ
	B દશ	D સાત
13	એચ.આઈ.વી. કેવા પ્રકારનો રોગ છે ?	
	A વિષાણુ જન્ય	C જટિલતા રોગ
	B ચેપીરોગ	D ઉપરના તમામ
14	અવધિ કોને કહેવામાં આવે છે ?	
	A ખાસી કે છીંક આવવાથી ફેલાતો રોગ	C માખી, મચ્છરથી
	B ચેપની પરિપક્વતા	D ઉપરનો એક પણ નહિ
15	સમયાવધિ નો સમગ્રગાળો કેટલો હોઈ શકે છે ?	
	A ૬ માસ ૧૦ વર્ષ	C છ માસ થી ૮ વર્ષ
	B ચાર માસ થી ત્રણ વર્ષ	D ઉપરના તમામ
16	એઈડસના દર્દીનું નિદાન થયા પછી કેટલા સમયમાં મૃત્યુ પામે છે ?	
	A ૩ વર્ષ	C પાંચ વર્ષ
	B બે વર્ષ	D આઠ વર્ષ
17	એચ.આઈ.વી.ના ચેપના વિકાસ થવા માટેના કેટલા તબક્કા ?	
	A એક	C બે
	B પાંચ	D ચાર
18	ગુજરાત રાજ્યમાં ૧૯૮૮ માં એઈડસ વિશે પ્રકાશિત થયેલ પુસ્તકનું શીર્ષક જુણાવો.	
	A એઈડસની સાચી જાણકારી એજ તેવો બચાવ	C એઈડસ સસર્ગજન્ય પુસ્તક
	B એઈડસ સીડીસી પુસ્તક	D ઉપરના તમામ
19	ભારતમાં એચઆઈવીના ચેપ લાગેલા વ્યક્તિઓ કેટલી ઉંમરના વધારે પ્રમાણમાં જોવા મળે છે ?	
	A ૪૧ થી ૬૦	C ૧૧ થી ૪૨ વર્ષ
	B ૧૮ થી ૪૦ વરસ	D ૧૭ થી ૪૫ વર્ષ
20	ભારતમાં ૨૦૦૩ની સાલમાં કેટલા વ્યક્તિઓ એચઆઈવી થી પીડિત હતા ?	
	A ૬ લાખ	C ૪૯ લાખ
	B ૪૫ લાખ	D ૩૫ લાખ

Signature of Block Supervisor

Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

Signature of Examiner

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
1	40	30	B+	
2	40	28	B+	
3	40	32	A	
4	40	32	A	
5	40	22	C	
6	40	36	A+	
7	40	32	A	
8	40	36	A+	
9	40	32	A	
10	40	32	A	
11	40	28	B+	
12	40	32	A	
13	40	28	B+	
14	40	32	A	
15	40	32	A	
16	40	30	B+	
17	40	30	B+	
18	40	30	B+	
19	40	32	A	
20	40	32	A	
21	40	32	A	
22	40	30	B+	
23	40	32	A	
24	40	32	A	
25	40	32	A	
26	40	36	A+	
27	40	36	A+	
28	40	36	A+	
29	40	36	A+	

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
30	40	32	A	
31	40	34	A	
32	40	28	B+	
33	40	34	A	
34	40	34	A	
35	40	34	A	
36	40	28	B+	
37	40	32	A	
38	40	20	C	
39	40	30	B+	
40	40	34	A	
41	40	30	B+	

Date : 22/08/23

Signature of Examiner


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course of Basic Information about HIV/AIDS . CBHA101

Year 2023-24

Unit 1 Problems of AIDS

Meaning and Nature of AIDS

Causes of AIDS

Effects of the Problem of AIDS

Prevention and Control of AIDS

Marking Scheme for passing

Grade	Mark
A++	38 & ABOVE
A+	36-38
A	32-34
B+	28-30
B	24-26
C	20-22
D	FAIL

M. A. V. Juvare

Hotel.

⑦

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Date: 1/08/2023 to 18/08/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Kroyal Divyben BeldarBhatt

2. Class: Sem-2

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge				✓	
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: Excellent.

Signature

Disse

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic information about HIV/AIDS

Date: 07/08/2023 to 18/08/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Prajapati Riya Bhikhabhai

2. Class: Sem - I

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation				✓	
5	Content Knowledge			✓		
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: very good.

Signature

P.R.B.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

26

Certificate Course in BASIC information about AIDS

Date: 28/8/23 to 28/8/23

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Sipal amram shabbirbhai.

2. Class: Sem-I

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill					✓
4	Presentation			✓		
5	Content Knowledge		✓			
6	Overall Impression about the Course	✓			✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

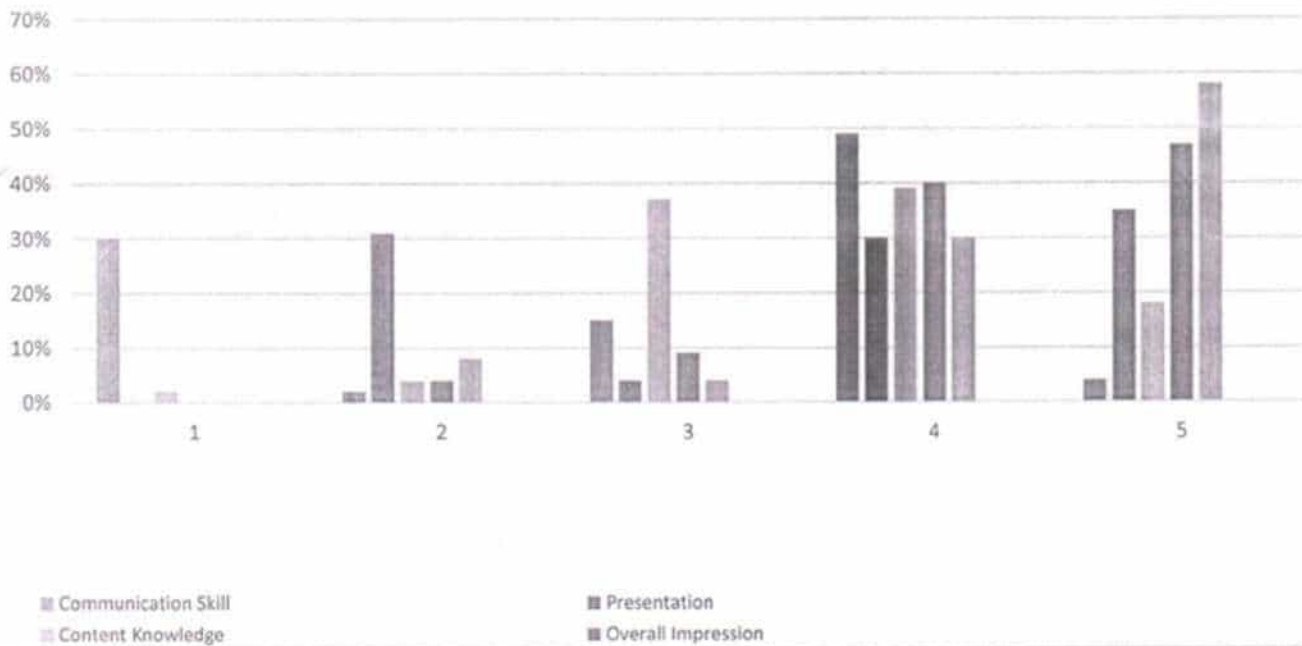
Suggestion: good

Signature



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course - "Basic Information HIV/AIDS"					
Date: 01/08/2023 to 17/08/2023			Total - 41		
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	30%	2%	15%	49%	4%
Presentation	0%	31%	4%	30%	35%
Content Knowledge	2%	4%	37%	39%	18%
Overall Impression	0%	4%	9%	40%	47%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	8%	4%	30%	58%

Certificate Course "Basic Information HIV/AIDS "




 Principal
 Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

PROFESSIONAL IS SELF-MOTIVATED

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Goswami Riyaben halgini
has successfully completed Basic Information about HIV/AIDS 2023-24
from 1st Aug 2023 to 18th Aug 2023 with A+ grade.

Date : 21/8/2023
Place : Kadi

Dr. Alex N. Pandya
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M.P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Solaniki Kiramba Vinubha.
has successfully completed Basic information about HIV/AIDS Course 2023-24
from 1st Aug. 2023 to 18th Aug 2023 with A+ grade.

Date : 21/8/2023
Place : Kadi

Dr. Arora N. Pandey
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi



WISDOM BEGETS KNOWLEDGE IS SELF-REFLECTION

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Patel Ayushi Ashokbhai
has successfully completed Basic Introduction class - NEV/Ades Course 2023-24
from 1st Nov 2023 to 18th Aug 2023 with A grade.

Date : 22/8/2023

Place : Kadi

M. A. N. P. Shah

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

M. A. N. P. Shah

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. 9/2023-24

Date : 20-8-2023

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Basic Information about HIV/AIDS

Date: - 01/08/2023 to 18/08/2023

The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Basic Information about HIV/AIDS" on 01/08/2023 to 18/08/2023. Aimed to provide participants with a comprehensive understanding of HIV/AIDS and its impact on individuals and communities. Total 41 students have attended this certificate course. Dr. Apexaben Pandya was serving as a resource person of this certificate course.

The Certificate Course in Basic Information about HIV/AIDS and its Outcomes was designed to provide participants with foundational knowledge about HIV/AIDS, including its transmission, prevention, treatment, and the social and medical outcomes associated with the disease. The course aimed to equip individuals with the necessary information to promote awareness, reduce stigma, and contribute to HIV/AIDS prevention and support efforts.

To familiarize participants with methods of HIV/AIDS prevention, including safe sex practices, harm reduction strategies, and the importance of HIV testing.

Transmission and Prevention: In this module, participants learned about the various ways in which HIV can be transmitted, including through sexual contact, blood transfusions, and needle sharing. Strategies for HIV prevention, such as condom use, needle exchange programs, and pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP), were also discussed.

Treatment and Management: Participants were introduced to the principles of HIV/AIDS treatment and management. The module covered antiretroviral therapy (ART), including the different classes of antiretroviral drugs and their mechanisms of action. Participants also learned about the importance of adherence to treatment regimens and the potential side effects of ART.


Social and Medical Outcomes: This module explored the social and medical outcomes associated with HIV/AIDS. Participants learned about the stigma and discrimination faced by

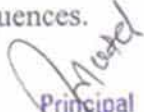
individuals living with HIV/AIDS, as well as the impact of the disease on mental health, employment, and relationships. The module also addressed the disparities in HIV/AIDS care and prevention, particularly among marginalized populations.

Community Engagement and Advocacy: The final module focused on empowering participants to become advocates for HIV/AIDS awareness and support within their communities. Participants learned about effective communication strategies, stigma reduction techniques, and resources for further education and support.

Conclusion:

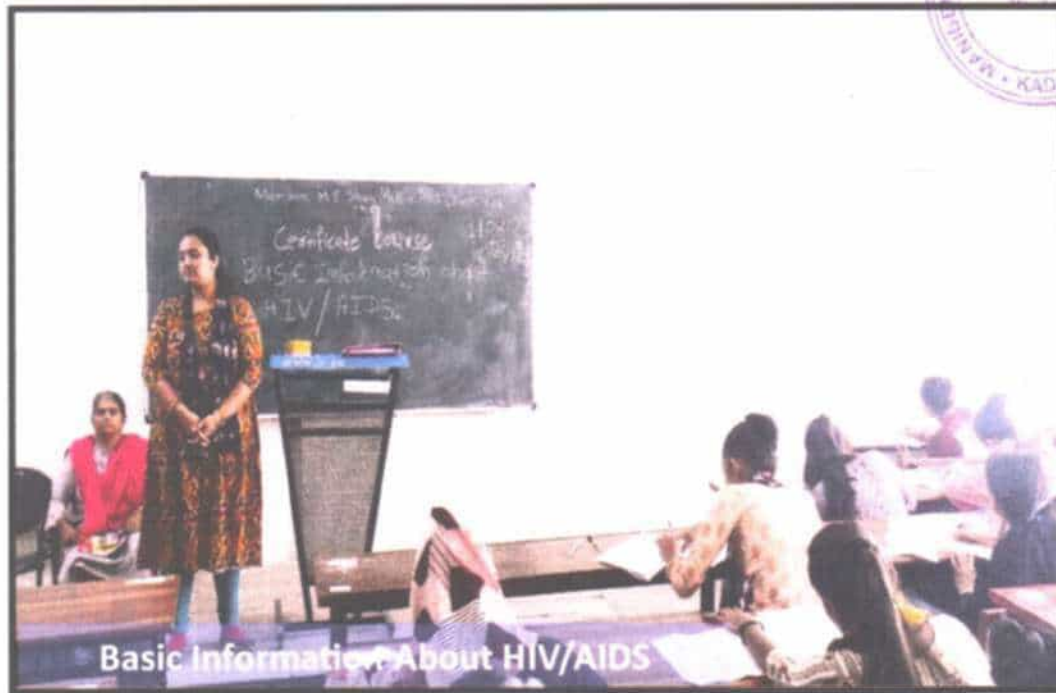
The Certificate Course in Basic Information about HIV/AIDS and its Outcomes provided participants with a comprehensive understanding of HIV/AIDS and its impact on individuals and communities. By equipping participants with the knowledge and skills to promote awareness, prevention, and support, the course aims to contribute to efforts to combat the HIV/AIDS epidemic and reduce its social and medical consequences.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Certificate Course

Date : 01/08/2023



Certificate
course
in
Basic
Knowledge of
SOUL
Software

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Year 2023-24

Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result with Interpretation
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 27/12/2023

This is to inform all the Staff members & Students that the IQAC of our college organizes certificate course on “ **Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software** “ the detail of course is as under :

- 1.Name of course : **Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software**
2. Duration of course: **(15) days**
3. Date of course: **1 Feb. 2024 to 17 Feb.2024**
4. Timings of course **2.00 p.m.to 4.00 p.m.**
5. Place of course : Class Room No , Mahila college Campus.

Please contact to **Narendra M. Mehta** for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 718

List of Certificate Course : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software 2023-24				
NO.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.
1	Nayee Krupaben Kiritbhai	Sem 4	Economics	6352955054
2	Dabhi Hani Jitendrasinh	Sem 4	Psychology	6352965211
3	Dabhi Mansi Nanuji	Sem 4	Psychology	8487021901
4	Dabhi Bhoomi Jagdishsinh	Sem 4	History	9726957196
5	Solanki Jiya Mahendrasinh	Sem 4	History	8160977386
6	Parmar Namrata Shankarji	Sem 4	Psychology	9726641268
7	Ganchi Zuveriya Yashinbhai	Sem.6	Psychology	9601881696
8	Mehta Shreya Anurudin	Sem 6	English	9974405980
9	Suthar Mansi Jasubhai	Sem 6	English	9783978131
10	Thakor Salmaben Dalpatji	Sem 6	English	9023036736
11	Detroja Dhruvi Dineshbhai	M.A.SEM 4	Economics	9157989132
12	Chaudhari Priyanki Narayanbhai	Sem.4	Economics	6359951584
13	Veghale Vaibhavi Bhikhabhai	Sem.2	Economics	9638552607
14	Gupta Khushbu Papubhai	Sem.2	Economics	7567240866
15	Prajapati Shitalben Raymalbhai	Sem.2	Economics	6351661884
16	Upadhya Stutiben Jitendrabhai	Sem.2	Sociology	9408387799
17	Prajapati Grishamaben Kalubhai	Sem.2	Sociology	8200730242
18	Raval Anjali Sureshbhai	Sem.2	Psychology	8401360606
19	Veghala Surekha Bhikhabhai	Sem.2	Economics	9898970607
20	Khokhar Yusara Y.	Sem.2	Economics	6356904937
21	Prajapati Nikita Vishnubhai	Sem.4	English	9427352908
22	Raval Jankiben Bharatbhai	Sem.2	Psychology	7043906532
23	Parmar Anjali Manubhai	M.A.Sem.2	Economics	9265481684
24	Vartiya Amisha Vishnubhai	M.A.Sem.2	Economics	9726642596
25	Shukla Vishva Kaushikkumar	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	9313379225
26	Raval Avniben Dineshbhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	9081501331
27	Parmar Priyankaben Prahaladbhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	6352028332
28	Prajapati Mittalben Manubhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	7016850101
29	Rabari Jinal Bhikhabhai	sem 4	Economics	
30	Thakor Palak Baldevji	sem 4	Economics	
31	Prajapati Sejal Rajeshbhai	sem 4	Economics	
32	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai	Sem.4	English	9909681536
33	Desai Nikeeta Amrajanbhai	Sem.4	English	9316156523
34	Parmar Krishna Baldevbhai	Sem.4	Sociology	9979397586
35	Raval Shobhana Chhanabhai	Sem.4	Psychology	7043452804
36	Nayee Diya Vinodbhai	Sem.4	Psychology	8238224490
37	Chauhan Jinalben Karansinh	Sem.4	Psychology	7201933947
38	Nayak Urmila Manojbhai	Sem.4	Psychology	9727449760
39	Raval Puja Mukeshbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9537290567
40	Shah Kaveri Mohanbhai	Sem.2	Gujarati	9724966361
41	Goswami Riya Lalgiri	Sem.2	History	9106490588
42	Thakor Mehar Jivanji	Sem 4	History	7874404683
43	Oad Nisha Pravinbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9714787187
44	Thakor khushi Harshadbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9638015869
45	Thakor Jasoda Balaji	Sem.4	Gujarati	7041545575


 Principal
 Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program Basic : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Registration List

Date : 1 Feb. to 17 Feb.2024		Name of course		BASIC KNOWLEDGE OF SOUL SOFTWARE	
Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
1	Chaudhari Priyanki Narayanbhai	Sem.4	Economics	6359951584	p.n.chau
2	Chauhan Jinalben Karansinh	Sem.4	Psychology	7201933947	J.kalvande
3	Dabhi Bhoomi Jagdishsinh	Sem 4	History	9726957196	D.J.dabhi
4	Dabhi Hani Jitendrasinh	Sem 4	Psychology	6352965211	H.J.dabhi
5	Dabhi Mansi Nanuji	Sem 4	Psychology	8487021901	M.M.Dabhi
6	Desai Nikeeta Amrajanbhai	Sem.4	English	9316156523	N.A.Desai
7	Detroja Dhruvi Dineshbhai	M.A.SEM 4	Economics	9157989132	D.D.Detroja
8	Ganchi Zuveriya Yashinbhai	Sem.6	Psychology	9601881696	Z.y.ganchi
9	Goswami Riya Lalgiri	Sem.2	History	9106490588	R.goswami
10	Gupta Khushbu Papubhai	Sem.2	Economics	7567240866	K.p.gupta
11	Khokhar Yusara Y.	Sem.2	Economics	6356904937	Y.Y.khokhar
12	Mehta Shreya Anurudin	Sem 6	English	9974405980	S.A.Mehta
13	Nayak Urmila Manojbhai	Sem.4	Psychology	9727449760	N.U.Nayak
14	Nayee Diya Vinodbhai	Sem.4	Psychology	8238224490	D.V.Nayee

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program Basic : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Registration List

Date : 1 Feb. to 17 Feb.2024		Name of course BASIC KNOWLEDGE OF SOUL SOFTWARE			
Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
15	Nayee Krupaben Kiritbhai	Sem 4	Economics	6352955054	K.K.Nayee
16	Oad Nisha Pravinbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9714787187	Pravin
17	Parmar Anjali Manubhai	M.A.Sem.2	Economics	9265481684	A.M.Parmar
18	Parmar Krishna Baldevbhai	Sem.4	Sociology	9979397586	K.R.Parmar
19	Parmar Namrata Shankarji	Sem 4	Psychology	9726641268	P.Namrata
20	Parmar Priyankaben Prahaladbhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	6352028332	P.P.Parmar
21	Prajapati Grishamaben Kalubhai	Sem.2	Sociology	8200730242	G.K.Prajapati
22	Prajapati Mittalben Manubhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	7016850101	M.M.Prajapati
23	Prajapati Nikita Vishnubhai	Sem.4	English	9427352908	N.V.Prajapati
24	Prajapati Sejal Rajeshbhai	Sem 4	Economics	—	S.R.I
25	Prajapati Shitalben Raymalbhai	Sem.2	Economics	6351661884	Shital Prajapati
26	Rabari Jinal Bhikhabhai	Sem 4	Economics	—	J.Rabari
27	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai	Sem.4	English	9909681536	S.Pirabari
28	Raval Anjali Sureshbhai	Sem.2	Psychology	8401360606	A.S.Raval

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program Basic : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Registration List

Date : 1 Feb. to 17 Feb.2024

Name of course BASIC KNOWLEDGE OF SOUL SOFTWARE

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
29	Raval Avniben Dineshbhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	9081501331	Adhesh
30	Raval Jankiben Bharatbhai	Sem.2	Psychology	7043906532	J.B. Raval
31	Raval Puja Mukeshbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9537290567	P.M. Raval
32	Raval Shobhana Chhanabhai	Sem.4	Psychology	7043452804	Seetal
33	Shah Kaveri Mohanbhai	Sem.2	Gujarati	9724966361	K.M. Shah
34	Shukla Vishva Kaushikkumar	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	9313379225	V.K. Shukla
35	Solanki Jiya Mahendrasinh	Sem 4	History	8160977386	Jyoti Solanki
36	Suthar Mansi Jasubhai	Sem 6	English	9783978131	M.J. Suthar
37	Thakor Jasoda Balaji	Sem.4	Gujarati	7041545575	J.B. Thakor
38	Thakor khushi Harshadbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9638015869	K.A. Thakor
39	Thakor Mehar Jivanji	Sem 4	History	7874404683	M.Y. Thakor
40	Thakor Palak Baldevji	sem. 4	Economics	-	P. Thakor
41	Thakor Salmaben Dalpatji	Sem 6	English	9023036736	S.D. Thakor
42	Upadhya Stutiben Jitendrabhai	Sem.2	Sociology	9408387799	S.J. Upadhya

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program Basic : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Registration List

Date : 1 Feb. to 17 Feb.2024

Name of course BASIC KNOWLEDGE OF SOUL SOFTWARE

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
43	Vartiya Amisha Vishnubhai	M.A.Sem.2	Economics	9726642596	
44	Veghala Surekha Bhikhabhai	Sem.2	Economics	9898970607	
45	Veghale Vaibhavi Bhikhabhai	Sem.2	Economics	9638552607	




Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Department Of Library
Subject: BASIC KNOWLEDGE SOUL SOFTWARE

Time-Table: Year 2023-24

Sr No	Date	Time-table	Name Of Faculty	
1	1/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
2	2/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
3	3/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
4	5/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
5	6/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
6	7/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
7	8/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
8	9/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
9	10/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
10	12/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
11	13/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
12	14/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
13	15/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
14	16/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	
15	17/2/2024	2:00 to 3:00	Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari	
		3:00 to 4:00	Dr. Bhagvanbhai Chaudhari	


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course of Basic Knowledge of Soul Soft 2.00 CSS101

Year 2023-24

The SOUL 2.0 consists of the following modules .

Unit-1	<p>Acquisition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Suggestions Management.• Order Processing, Cancellation and Reminder• Receipt, Payment and Budgetary Control• Master File Such as Currency, Vendors, Publishers etc. " and• Report
Unit-2	<p>Catalogue</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Catalogue module is used for retrospective conversion of Library resources. It also facilitates library staff to process of the newly acquired library resources. The strongf features of catalogue module are :
Unit-3	<p>Circulations</p> <p>This module takes care of all possible functions of circulation. Sufficient care has been taken in designing this module starting from membership management, maintenance and status of library items, transaction ILL overdue charges, renewals & reminders, search Status and report generation according to the status of the items. The circulation module is fully compliant with the NISO Circulation and Interchange Protocol (NCIP) based transaction of the items. Major functions of the circulation modules are :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Membership;• Transaction;• Inter-Library loan;• Overdue Charges;• Reminder;• Search Status;• Maintenance of the items such as binding, lost, replace, missing, withdrawal, etc. and• Report generation based on the various requirements.
Unit-4	<p>OPAC</p> <p>One of the major attractions of SOUL is its robust On-line-Public Access Catalogue (OPAC). The OPAC has simple and advanced search facility wit the minimum information for each item including author, title corporate body, conference name subject headings, keywords, class number, series name, accession number or combination of any of two or more information regarding the items. Major functions provided in the OPAC module are;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Simple Search• Boolean Search• Advance Boolean Search• Displaying and downloading of records in MS Excel, PDF Or MARCXML; and• Search support for the items that are in the acquit ion process in the Library

Principal

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 387 711

Sr.	Name of Students	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	REMARKS
1	Chaudhary Priyanki Narayanbhai																		02
2	Chauhan Jinalben Karansinh		A																02
3	Dabhi Bhoomi Jagdishsinh																		
4	Dabhi Hani Jitendrasinh																		03
5	Dabhi Mansi Nanuji																		02
6	Desai Nikeeta Amrajanbhai																		
7	Detroja Dhruvi Dineshbhai																		02
8	Ganchi Zuveriya Yashinbhai																		02
9	Goswami Riya Lalgiri																		02
10	Gupta Khushbu Papubhai																		02
11	Khokhar Yusara Y.																		02
12	Mehta Shreya Anurudin	A																	02
13	Nayak Urmila Manojbhai																		
14	Nayee Diya Vinodbhai																		02
15	Nayee Krupaben Kiritbhai																		
16	Oad Nisha Pravinbhai																		02
17	Parmar Anjali Manubhai																		02
18	Parmar Krishna Baldevbhai	A																	01
19	Parmar Namrata Shankarji																		01
20	Parmar Priyankaben Prahaladbhai																		01
21	Prajapati Grishamaben Kalubhai																		01
22	Prajapati Mittalben Manubhai																		01
23	Prajapati Nikita Vishnubhai																		01

Sr.	Name of Students	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	REMARKS
24	Prajapati Sejal Rajeshbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
25	Prajapati Shitalben Raymalbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
26	Rabari Jinal Bhikhabhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
27	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
28	Raval Anjali Sureshbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
29	Raval Avniben Dineshbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
30	Raval Jankiben Bharatbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
31	Raval Puja Mukeshbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
32	Raval Shobhana Chhanabhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
33	Shah Kaveri Mohanbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
34	Shukla Vishva Kaushikkumar	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
35	Solanki Jiya Mahendrasinh	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
36	Suthar Mansi Jasubhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
37	Thakor Jasoda Balaji	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
38	Thakor khushi Harshadbhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
39	Thakor Mehar Jivanji	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
40	Thakor Palak Baldevji	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
41	Thakor Salmaben Dalpatji	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
42	Upadhya Stutiben Jitendrabhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
43	Vartiya Amisha Vishnubhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
44	Veghala Surekha Bhikhabhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01
45	Veghala Vaidya Bhikhabhai	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	SUNDAY	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	P.S.	01

Exam Notice

This is to inform you all students, the examinations of certificate course on Basic Knowledge Soul software held on 17/02/2024 at 03:00 pm in room no. Library

Total marks of examination are 40 marks. Those who have passed this exam, they will get completion certificate of course.


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

A

32
40

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

CERTIFICATE COURSE : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

DATE 19/2/2024 Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL : 40

Name Chaudhari Priyanki Narayanbhai

1

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓) (૨) દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

1 SOUL નું પુરું નામ શું છે ?

☒ A Software for University Library

C A and B

B Software for Account

D none of those

2 SOUL માં કુલ કેટલા મોડ્યુલ આવેલા છે.

☒ A એક

C બે

☒ B છ

D સાત

3 SOUL માં પ્રથમ કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

☒ A Acquisition

C A & B

B Book Purchase

D none of those

4 SOUL માં ત્રીજું કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

☒ A Book Purchase

C A & B

☒ B Book Circulation

D none of those

5 SOUL માં ચોથું કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

☒ A OPAC

C A & B

B OCL

D none of those

6 OPAC નું આખું નામ શું છે.

☒ A On line Purchaser

C A & B

☒ B On line Public Access Catalogue

D none of those

7 SOUL નું કયું વર્જન અમલમાં છે ?

☒ A 3

C 1

B 2

D 4

8 SOUL નું પ્રથમ વર્જન કયારે અમલમાં આવેલ હતું ?

☒ A 1999

C 2002

B 2000

☒ D 2005

9 INFLIBNET નું પ્રથમ વડું મથક કયાં આવેલ હતું.

☒ A ગુજરાત યુનિ. અમદાવાદ

C સરદાર પટેલ યુનિ. વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગર

B ઉત્તર ગુજરાત યુનિ. પાટણ

D વીર નર્મદ યુનિ. સુરત

10 OPAC માં કેટલા પેટા વિભાગો છે ?

☒ A 3

☒ C 6

B 5

D 4

11 Circulation માં પેટા વિભાગો કેટલા છે ?

A 3

B 5

~~C 8~~

D 4

12 Circulation માં સૌથી વધારે અગત્યનો કયો પેટા વિભાગ છે ?

A પુસ્તક ખરીદી

B પુસ્તક નોંધણી

C પુસ્તક રદ

~~D પુસ્તક આપ-લે~~

13 Acquation માં સૌથી વધારે અગત્યનો કયો પેટા વિભાગ છે ?

A પુસ્તક રદ

B પુસ્તક નોંધણી

~~C પુસ્તક ખરીદી~~

D પુસ્તક આપ-લે

14 OPACમાં સૌથી વધારે કોને ઉપયોગી થાય છે ?

A વિદ્યાર્થીઓ

B કર્મચારીઓ

C અધ્યાપકો

~~D ઉપરના બધાને~~

15 Catalogue માં કેટલા પેટા વિભાગો આવેલા છે ?

~~A બે~~

B ચાર

C છ

D પાંચ

16 Administration માં કેટલા મોડ્યુલ છે. ?

~~A બે~~

B ચાર

C છ

D પાંચ

17 INFLIBNET નું હાલમાં કઈ જગ્યાએ કાર્યરૂત છે.

A અમદાવાદ

B પાટણ

~~C ગાંધીનગર~~

D સુરત

18 Catalogue માં કયો પેટા વિભાગો અગત્યનો છે.?

A પુસ્તક ખરીદી

B આપ-લે

C બુક રદ કરવાની જોગવાઈ

~~D બુક ડેટા એન્ટ્રી~~

19 SOULમાં અંતિમ મોડ્યુલ માં કઈ બાબતોને આવરી લેવામાં આવે છે.

A પુસ્તકને લગતી તમામ બાબતો

B વિદ્યાર્થીઓને લગતી તમામ બાબતો

~~C સામયિકને લગતી તમામ બાબતો.~~

D ઉપરના બધા

20 SOULમાં સૌથી વધારે ઉપયોગી કઈ સંસ્થાઓને થાય છે ?

A શાળાઓ ના ગ્રંથાલયો

B સરકારી સંસ્થાઓના ગ્રંથાલયને

C ખાનગી કંપનીના ગ્રંથાલયને

~~D કોલેજ અને યુનિવર્સિટીઓના ગ્રંથાલયો~~

Signature of Block Supervisor

Obtain Mark

Signature of Student

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

CERTIFICATE COURSE : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

DATE 19/2/2024

Time

2.00 to 3.00

TOTAL : 40

Name Chauhan Jinalben Karansinh

2

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓) (૨) દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

1 SOUL નું પુરું નામ શું છે ?

☒ A Software for University Library

C A and B

B Software for Account

D none of those

2 SOUL માં કુલ કેટલા મોડ્યુલ આવેલા છે.

☒ A એક

C બે

☒ B છ

D સાત

3 SOUL માં પ્રથમ કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

☒ A Acequition

C A & B

B Book Purchase

☒ D none of those

4 SOUL માં ત્રીજું કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

☒ A Book Purchase

C A & B

☒ B Book Circulation

D none of those

5 SOUL માં ચોથું કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

☒ A OPAC

☒ C A & B

B OCL

D none of those

6 OPAC નું આખું નામ શું છે.

☒ A On line Purchaser

C A & B

☒ B On line Public Access Catalogue

D none of those

7 SOUL નું કયું વર્જન અમલમાં છે?

☒ A 3

C 1

B 2

D 4

8 SOUL નું પ્રથમ વર્જન કયારે અમલમાં આવેલ હતું. ?

☒ A 1999

☒ C 2002

B 2000

D 2005

9 INFLIBNET નું પ્રથમ વડુ મથક કયાં આવેલ હતું.

☒ A ગુજરાત યુનિ. અમદાવાદ

C સરદાર પટેલ યુનિ. વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગર

B ઉત્તર ગુજરાત યુનિ. પાટણ

D વીર નર્મદ યુનિ. સુરત

10 OPAC માં કેટલા પેટા વિભાગો છે ?

☒ A 3

C 6

☒ B 5

D 4

11 Circulation માં પેટા વિભાગો કેટલા છે ?

☒ A 3

B 5

☒ C 8

D 4

12 Circulation માં સૌથી વધારે અગત્યનો કયો પેટા વિભાગ છે ?

☒ A પુસ્તક ખરીદી

B પુસ્તક નોંધણી

C પુસ્તક રદ

☒ D પુસ્તક આપ-લે

13 Acquisition માં સૌથી વધારે અગત્યનો કયો પેટા વિભાગ છે ?

☒ A પુસ્તક રદ

B પુસ્તક નોંધણી

☒ C પુસ્તક ખરીદી

D પુસ્તક આપ-લે

14 OPACમાં સૌથી વધારે કોને ઉપયોગી થાય છે ?

☒ A વિદ્યાર્થીઓ

B કર્મચારીઓ

C અધ્યાપકો

D ઉપરના બધાને

15 Catalogue માં કેટલા પેટા વિભાગો આવેલા છે ?

☒ A બે

B ચાર

☒ C છ

D પાંચ

16 Administration માં કેટલા મોડ્યુલર છે. ?

☒ A બે

B ચાર

C છ

D પાંચ

17 INFLIBNET નું હાલમાં કઈ જગ્યાએ કાર્યરૂત છે.

☒ A અમદાવાદ

B પાટણ

☒ C ગાંધીનગર

D સુરત

18 Catalogue માં કયો પેટા વિભાગો અગત્યનો છે. ?

☒ A પુસ્તક ખરીદી

B આપ-લે

C બુક રદ કરવાની જોગવાઈ

D બુક ડેટા એન્ટી

19 SOULમાં અંતિમ મોડ્યુલ માં કઈ બાબતોને આવરી લેવામાં આવે છે.

☒ A પુસ્તકને લગતી તમામ બાબતો

B વિદ્યાર્થીઓને લગતી તમામ બાબતો

☒ C સામયિકને લગતી તમામ બાબતો.

D ઉપરના બધા

20 SOULમાં સૌથી વધારે ઉપયોગી કઈ સંસ્થાઓને થાય છે ?

☒ A શાળાઓ ના ગ્રંથાલયો

B સરકારી સંસ્થાઓના ગ્રંથાલયો

C ખાનગી કંપનીના ગ્રંથાલયો

☒ D કોલેજ અને યુનિવર્સિટીઓના ગ્રંથાલયો

Signature of Block Supervisor

28/40

Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

42

CERTIFICATE COURSE : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

DATE 19/2/2024

Time

2.00 to 3.00

TOTAL : 40

Name Dabhi Bhoomi Jagdishsinh

SEAT NO. 3

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓) (૨) દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

1 SOUL નું પૂરું નામ શું છે ?

A Software for University Library

B Software for Account

C A and B

D none of those

2 SOUL માં કુલ કેટલા મોડ્યુલ આવેલા છે.

A એક

B છ

C બે

D સાત

3 SOUL માં પ્રથમ કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

A Acquisition

B Book Purchase

C A & B

D none of those

4 SOUL માં ત્રીજું કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

A Book Purchase

B Book Circulation

C A & B

D none of those

5 SOUL માં ચોથું કયું મોડ્યુલ છે.

A OPAC

B OCL

C A & B

D none of those

6 OPAC નું આખું નામ શું છે.

A On line Purchaser

B On line Public Access Catalogue

C A & B

D none of those

7 SOUL નું કયું વર્જન અમલમાં છે ?

A 3

B 2

C 1

D 4

8 SOUL નું પ્રથમ વર્જન કયારે અમલમાં આવેલ હતું. ?

A 1999

B 2000

C 2002

D 2005

9 INFLIBNET નું પ્રથમ વડું મથક કયાં આવેલ હતું.

A ગુજરાત યુનિ. અમદાવાદ

B ઉત્તર ગુજરાત યુનિ. પાટણ

C સરદાર પટેલ યુનિ. વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગર

D વીર નર્મદ યુનિ. સુરત

10 OPAC માં કેટલા પેટા વિભાગો છે ?

A 3

B 5

C 6

D 4

11 Circulation માં પેટા વિભાગો કેટલા છે ?

A 3

~~C 8~~

B 5

D 4

12 Circulation માં સૌથી વધારે અગત્યનો કયો પેટા વિભાગ છે ?

A પુસ્તક ખરીદી

C પુસ્તક રદ

B પુસ્તક નોંધણી

~~D પુસ્તક આપ-લે~~

13 Acquation માં સૌથી વધારે અગત્યનો કયો પેટા વિભાગ છે ?

A પુસ્તક રદ

~~C પુસ્તક ખરીદી~~

B પુસ્તક નોંધણી

D પુસ્તક આપ-લે

14 OPACમાં સૌથી વધારે કોને ઉપયોગી થાય છે ?

A વિદ્યાર્થીઓ

C અધ્યાપકો

B કર્મચારીઓ

~~D ઉપરના બધાને~~

15 Catalogue માં કેટલા પેટા વિભાગો આવેલા છે ?

~~A બે~~

C છ

B ચાર

D પાંચ

16 Administration માં કેટલા મોડ્યુલ છે ?

A બે

C છ

B ચાર

~~D પાંચ~~

17 INFLIBNET નું હાલમાં કઈ જગ્યાએ કાર્યરત છે.

A અમદાવાદ

~~C ગાંધીનગર~~

B પાટણ

D સુરત

18 Catalogue માં કયો પેટા વિભાગો અગત્યનો છે.?

A પુસ્તક ખરીદી

C બુક રદ કરવાની જોગવાઈ

B આપ-લે

~~D બુક ડેટા એન્ટ્રી~~

19 SOULમાં અંતિમ મોડ્યુલ માં કઈ બાબતોને આવરી લેવામાં આવે છે.

~~A પુસ્તકને લગતી તમામ બાબતો~~

C સામયિકને લગતી તમામ બાબતો.

B વિદ્યાર્થીઓને લગતી તમામ બાબતો

D ઉપરના બધા

20 SOULમાં સૌથી વધારે ઉપયોગી કઈ સંસ્થાઓને થાય છે ?

A શાળાઓ ના ગ્રંથાલયો

C ખાનગી કંપનીના ગ્રંથાલયો

B સરકારી સંસ્થાઓના ગ્રંથાલયો

~~D કોલેજ અને યુનિવર્સિટીઓના ગ્રંથાલયો~~

Signature of Block Supervisor

30/40

Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
1	40	32	A	
2	40	28	B+	
3	40	30	B+	
4	40	28	B+	
5	40	30	B+	
6	40	30	B+	
7	40	34	A	
8	40	34	A	
9	40	30	B+	
10	40	34	A	
11	40	28	B+	
12	40	32	A	
13	40	26	B	
14	40	28	B+	
15	40	30	B+	
16	40	28	B+	
17	40	30	B+	
18	40	30	B+	
19	40	30	B+	
20	40	30	B+	
21	40	32	A	
22	40	32	A	
23	40	28	B+	
24	40	24	B	
25	40	36	A+	
26	40	34	A	
27	40	34	A	
28	40	28	B+	
29	40	32	A	
30	40	30	B+	
31	40	32	A	

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

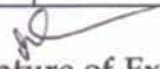
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi


Certificate Course : Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
32	40	28	B+	
33	40	34	A	
34	40	34	A	
35	40	30	B+	
36	40	34	A	
37	40	30	B+	
38	40	30	B+	
39	40	32	A	
40	40	28	B+	
41	40	32	A	
42	40	36	A+	
43	40	28	B+	
44	40	28	B+	
45	40	36	A+	

Date : 19/2/2024


Signature of Examiner


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course

Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Year 2020-21

The interpretation of the Grading system is as follows

Grade	Mark
A+	36 above
A	32-34
B+	28-30
B	24-26
C	20-22
D	FAIL

ASHS

Principal
Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

①

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Social Science

Date: 1 Feb. 2024 to 17th Feb 2024

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Chandhars Priyanka Natarajambhar

2. Class: BA Com 4 Evening

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge				✓	
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: very useful certificate course

Signature
P. Natarajambhar

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic knowledge of Self Sabhware

Date: 1 Feb 2024 to 19 Feb 2024

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Chaudhari Jinalben H.

2. Class: BA Sem. 4. Psychology

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill					✓
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn				✓	

Suggestion: this course was useful and this
Library kind of work was useful. Good

Signature

J.K. Chaudhari

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic knowledge of Self software

Date: 1-2-2024 to 17/2/2024

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: સાનવદી ગોંગડિય

2. Class: BA sem. 4. Psychology

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

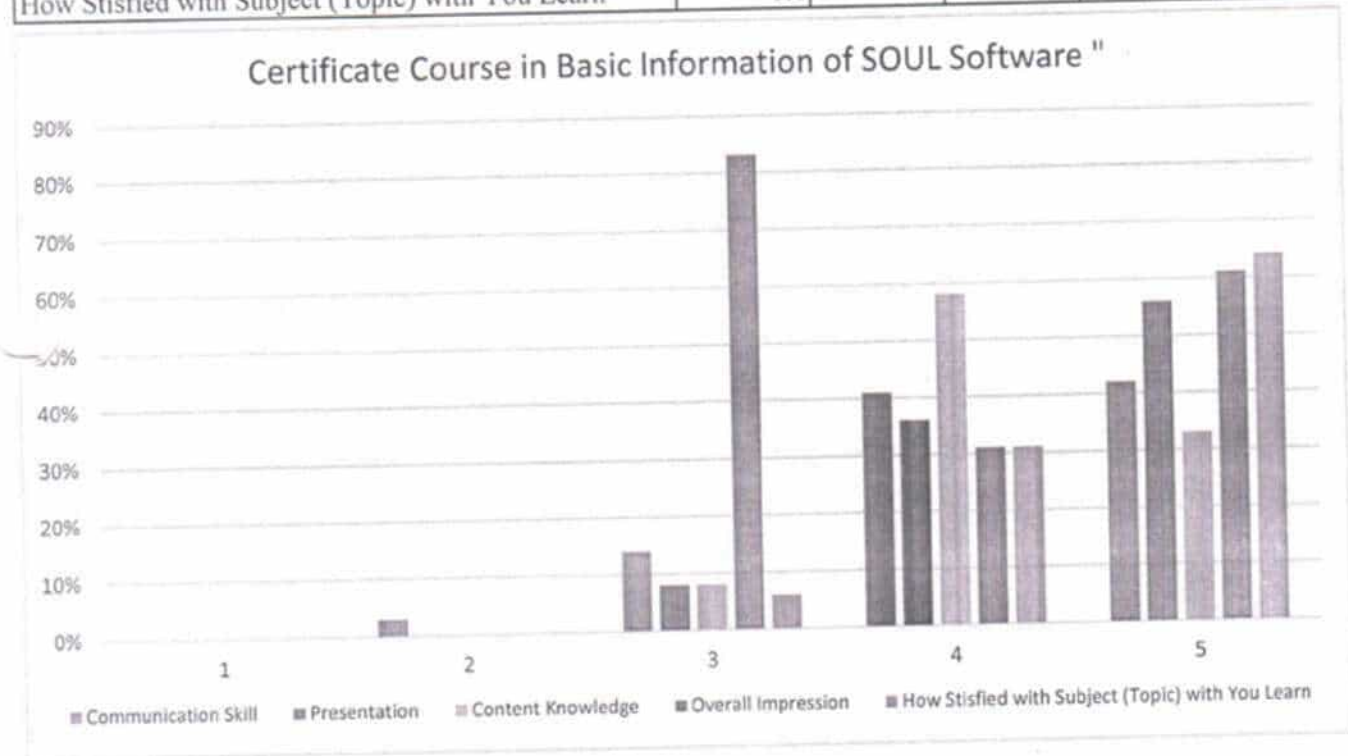
		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: 2nd final answer

Signature

H. J. Dabhi

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course in Basic Information of SOUL Software					
3rd oct. to 19th Oct. 2023					
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	0%	3%	0.14	41%	0.42
Presentation	0%	0%	0.08	36%	56%
Content Knowledge	0%	0%	8%	58%	33%
Overall Impression	0%	0%	83%	31%	61%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	0%	0.06	31%	64%




 Principal
 Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts Col"
 Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Vaghela Vaibhavi Bhikhabhai
has successfully completed Basic Knowledge of SOIL Software Course 2023-24
from 1st Feb. 2024 to 17th Feb. 2024 with A⁺ grade.

Date : 20/2/24
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



WISDOM BEGETS KNOWLEDGE IS SELF REPLENISHING

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Vaghela Surekha Bhikhabhai
has successfully completed Basic Knowledge of SOLI software Course 2023-24
from 1st Feb. 2024 to 17th Feb. 2024 with B+ grade.

Date : 20/2/24
Place : Kadi

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Varleya Amisha Vishnubhai
has successfully completed Basic Knowledge of Soul Sister Course 2023-24
from 1st Feb. 2024 to 17th Feb. 2024 with B++ grade.

Date : 20/2/24
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India
(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Date : 19-2-2024

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software

Date: - 01/02/2024 to 17/02/2024

The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software" on 01/02/2024 to 17/02/2024. Aimed to provide participants To explore the relevance of Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software in Library. Total 45 students have attended this certificate course. Dr. Bhagavanbhai Chaudhari and Dr. Rameshbhai Chaudhari were serving as a resource person of this certificate course.


The certificate course on the Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software was designed to introduce participants to the fundamentals of SOUL (Software for University Libraries), a comprehensive library management software developed by the INFLIBNET Centre. The course aimed to equip participants with the essential skills and understanding necessary to efficiently utilize SOUL in library management and operations.

Key Outcome:


- Upon completion of the course, participants gained a comprehensive understanding of SOUL software and its applications in library management. The key outcomes of the course include:
- Proficiency in navigating and utilizing SOUL software for cataloging, circulation, and user management tasks. Enhanced skills in metadata management and adherence to cataloging standards.
- Ability to customize and optimize the OPAC interface to improve user accessibility and experience.
- Competence in generating reports and analyzing library performance metrics using SOUL data.
- Improved efficiency and effectiveness in library operations through the application of SOUL software.

Conclusion:

The Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software certificate course provided participants with essential skills and knowledge to leverage SOUL effectively in managing library resources and services. The course equipped participants with practical insights and hands-on experience, enabling them to contribute to the efficient functioning and enhancement of library services in their respective institutions.



Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi



Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Certificate Course 2023-24



[Signature]
Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Certificate
course
in
Basic
Knowledge of
Yoga Vidhya

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Year 2023-24
Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya
Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmabhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator

Go-ordinator

IQAC

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 1/12/23
Day: Friday.

This is to inform you all that the IQAC of our college is organize certificate course on Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya the detail of course is as under.

1. Name of course: Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
2. Duration of course: 15 Days
3. Date of course: 4/12/23 to 20/12/23
4. Timings of course
5. Place of course: Class Room No 16 Mahila college Campus.

Please contact to M.S. Thakur for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 705

Maniben M P Shah Mahila Arts College, kadi

Year: 2023-24

List of Students

Department of Physical Education

Subject: Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya

Sr.	Name
1	Raval Pujaben Mukeshkumar
2	Thakor Jyotiben Jayantiji
3	Thakor Sarsvatiben Shambhuji
4	Thakor Salamaben Dalapatji
5	Thakor Falguniben Baldevbhai
6	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai
7	Prajapati Mayuri Baldevbhai
8	Rabari Bhagyashree Jayrambhai
9	Prajapati Dhartiben Amrutbhai
10	Ghanchi Juveriya Yasinmahammad
11	Desai Maitri Karamshi
12	Pancholi Nidhiben Chetankumar
13	Prajapati Riya Bharatbhai
14	Mehta Shreya Aniruddh
15	Padhariya Bhumi Pravinbhai
16	Dabhi Bhumi Jagdishsinh
17	Thakor Alpaben Laxmanji
18	Thakor Priyankaben Chundaji
19	Chauhan Priyankaben Pravinkumar
20	Solanki Jiyaben Mahendrasinh
21	Parmar Namrataben Shankarji
22	Dabhi Nainishaben Bhikhaaji
23	Thakor Jinalben Balavantji
24	Dabhi Haneeben Jitendrasinh
25	Nayee Krupaben Kiritbhai
26	Patel Nishaben Kalubhai
27	Zala Sapanaba Lalsinh
28	Thakor Khushiben Harshadbhai
29	Thakor Priya Sureshji
30	Thakor Anishaben Bachuji
31	Patel Drashti Mahendrakumar
32	Suthar Kashisben Kanaiyalal
33	Thakor Jashoda Balaji
34	Thakor Daxaben Vajuji
35	Thakor Sejalben Shaileshji
36	Raval Vanita Govindbhai
37	Zala Mitalba Lakhubha
38	Thakor Artiben Budhaji
39	Patel Khushiben Sureshbhai
40	Rajan Riyaben Pravinbhai
41	Pinjara Kaushar Maksudbhai
42	Patel Kituben Kanubhai
43	Raval Divyaben Dasharathbhai
44	Senma Anandi Dilipbhai
45	Rabari Asha Babarbhai



Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

54

Registration Form

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 1-12-23

Name of the Student: Raval Rajuben Mukeshkumar

Class: BA Sem: 6 Roll No.: 107

Subject: Economic

Date of Birth: 20-11-2003

Mobile No: 9537290567

Name of Course: Basic knowledge of Yogyo Vidhya

Signature of Participant: R. P. M.

Registration Form**Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi****Managed by****M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi****Certificate Program****Date:** 1-12-23**Name of the Student :** Thukar Jagati ben Jayantiji**Class:** Sem-6 **Roll No.:** 135**Subject :** Psychology**Date of Birth:** 14-5-2004**Mobile No:** _____**Name of Course :** Basic knowledge of Vedic Vidhya**Signature of Participant :** T. J. J.

Registration Form

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 1-11-23Name of the Student: Thutkar Saraswati ShumbhajiClass: Sem-6 Roll No.: 70Subject: PsychologyDate of Birth: 10-7-2002Mobile No: 7016645609Name of Course: Basic knowledge of young VidhyeSignature of Participant: T.S.S.

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College,Kadi
Department Of Physical Education
Subject: Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya
Time-table: 2023-24

Sr.no	Date	Time-tabel	Name of Faculty
1	01-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
2	02-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
3	04-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
4	05-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
5	06-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
6	07-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
7	08-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
8	09-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
9	11-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
10	12-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
11	13-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
12	14-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
13	15-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
14	16-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala
15	18-12-2023	12.00 to 1.00	Prof.M.S.Thakor
		1.00 to 2.00	Prof.Uma Kamala

Maniben
Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 745

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Certificate Course - Department of Physical Education

Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya CYV101

Year- 2023 - 2024

Course Credit:

Syllabus

Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor

Introduction:

The tradition of Yoga has always been passed on individually from teacher to student through oral teaching and practical demonstration. The formal techniques that are now known as Yoga are, therefore, based on the collective experiences of many individuals over many thousands of years. The particular manner in which the techniques are taught and practiced today depends on the approach passed down in the line of teachers supporting the individual practitioner. Yoga is essentially a spiritual discipline based on an extremely subtle science, which focuses on establishing harmony between mind, body; thought and action; restraint and fulfilment; harmony between man and nature and a holistic approach to health and wellbeing. Yoga is not about exercise but to discover the sense of oneness with ourselves, the world and Nature. It is an art and science for healthy living.

Objectives of the programme:

- To introduce Yoga therapy, its principles and practices of Yoga to people with various lifestyle disorders.
- To make the people aware of the therapeutic and preventive value of Yoga.
- To bring peace and harmony in the society at large by introducing the Yogic way of life.
- To create practice of high calibre to make the society free from stress and lifestyle related diseases.

Unit: 1 :- Introduction to Yoga

- History and Development of Yoga; Meaning & Definitions,
- Misconceptions, Aim and Objectives of Yoga
- Yoga in Modern Times; Yogic Traditions of Swami Vivekananda, Shri Aurobindo; Maharshi Ramana and Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati

Unit: 2:- Yog asanas & Meditation

- Meaning of Yoga Sans: Definition, types and Importance
- Application of Yog asanas in day-to-day life
- Meaning of Meditation: Definition, types and Importance
- Yog asanas and Meditation: Things to keep in mind while performing

Unit: 3:- Types of Yogas

- Definition of Samadhi and its importance
- Different types of Yogas and its benefits
- Introduction to Suryanamaskar and its importance in day-to-day life


Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Year:2022-23

Certificate Course

Subject: Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya

Signature

[illegible]

Exam Notice

This is to inform you all students, the examinations of certificate course on Basic Knowledge of yog vidhya held on 20/12/23 at 11 to 12 am in room no. 09.

Total marks of examination are 40 marks. Those who have passed this exam, they will get completion certificate of course.


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
CERTIFICATE COURSE Basic Knowledge of Young Vidhya

Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL : 40

Thakur Maniben Jayantiji
Date : 20-12-24

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)

૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

25
40

1	યોગનો ભાષાકીય અર્થ કયો છે ? A સંયોગ C મિલન B જોડાણ D ઉપરના બધા ✓
2	ચિત્તવૃત્તિનો નિરોધ એટલે યોગ એટલે શુ ? વ્યાખ્યા કોને આપી A મહર્ષિ પંત્લીપતીજી ✓ C મહર્ષિ કપિલ B મહર્ષિ વેદ વ્યાસ D ઉપરના માંથી કોઈ નહિ ✓
3	પૂરક એટલે શુ ? A શ્વાસ લેવો ✓ C શ્વાસ લેવો રોકવો B શ્વાસ લેવો છોડવો D ઉપરના બધા ✓
4	યમ-નિયમને યોગના કેવા અંગો કહેવામાં આવે છે. A પાયના ✓ C બહિરંગ B અંતરંગ D ઉપરના બધા ✓
5	મહર્ષિ પતાંજલિએ યમોને શુ કહે છે. ? A વ્યક્તિગત કાયદા C સાર્વભૌમત્વ મહાવ્રતો B સામાજીક કાયદા ✓ D બી અને સી ✓
6	બુધ્ધિ રંગ અંગોને કયો યોગ કહે છે ? A રાજયોગ C લય યોગ B હક યોગ D જ્ઞાન યોગ ✓
7	યમોના પાલનથી શા ના પર નિયંત્રણ કરી શકાય છે ? A વિચારો ✓ C એ અને બી બંને B આવેગો X D જ્ઞાન યોગ
8	ધારણા ધ્યાન અને સમાધિને યોગના કયાં અંગ કહેવાય છે ? A પાયના C બુધ્ધિ અંગ B અંતરંગ ✓ D ઉપરના તમામ ✓
9	યમ શબ્દનો અર્થ શુ થાય છે ? A સ્વ-પર નિયંત્રણ ✓ C એ અને બી બંને B આત્મ સંયમ D એક પણ નહી ✓
10	મહર્ષિ પતાંજલિ દર્શિત મુખ્ય યમ કેટલા છે. A ચાર B પાંચ ✓

Time 2.00 to 3.00		TOTAL : 40		Date :	
સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)					
૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.					
	C છ		D સાતે		
11	સમાધિ જ યોગ છે ? વ્યાખ્યા કોને આપી.				
	A મહર્ષિ પંતજી		B વેદ વ્યાસ		
	C કાલીદાસ		D એક પણ નહિ		
12	ગીતા ના દરેક અધ્યાય સાથે કયો શબ્દ જોડાયેલ છે.				
	A વિદ્યા		B અધ્યાય		
	C યોગ		D સંવાદ		
13	સર્વોત્તમ ભ્રમતત્વને ભણવાની વિદ્યા એટલે શું ?				
	A ભ્રમ વિદ્યા		B યોગ વિદ્યા		
	C એ અને બી બંને		D એક પણ નહિ		
14	યોગ શાસનના આદિપ્રવર્તક કોને માનવામાં આવે છે ?				
	A સૂર્ય		B મનુ		
	C ઈશ્વાકુ		D હિરણ્ય કશ્યપ		
15	સમાધીની પ્રાપ્તિ માટે સાધકે આચરવાના નૈતિક ફાયદાઓ શા માં બતાવવામાં આવ્યા છે ?				
	A યમ નિયમ		B આસન		
	C પાંચાયમ		D એક પણ નહિ		
16	નિયમોને કેવા કાયદા કહયા છે ?				
	A સામાજીક		B વ્યક્તિગત		
	C એ અને બી બંને		D એક પણ નહિ		
17	કયાં આસનમાં બેસવાથી પ્રાણ શીઘ્રતાથી ઉર્ધ્વ ગતિ કરે છે ?				
	A શીર્ષાધાન		B પદ્માશન		
	C ઉગ્રાસન		D ઉપરના તમામ		
18	કઈ વૃત્તિ પર નિયંત્રણ રાખવાથી સત્યનું આચરણ સત્ય બને છે ?				
	A છેતરવાની		B ચોરીની		
	C ઈર્ષા		D ઉપરના તમામ		
19	હઠ યોગનું પ્રથમ અંગ કયુ છે ?				
	A યમ		B નિયમ		
	C આસન		D પ્રાણાયમ		
20	સત્યના આચરણથી શાની વૃદ્ધિ થાય છે ?				
	A સત્વગુણ		B માનસિક શક્તિઓ		
	C શાંતિ		D ઉપરના તમામ		

Signature of Block Supervisor

Thakur Jagati
Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

28
40

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
CERTIFICATE COURSE Basic Knowledge of Young Vidhya

Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL : 40

Thukar Sukumaben Desaiyaji

Date : 20-12-23

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)

૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

~~12/23~~ 20/12/23

1	યોગનો ભાષાકીય અર્થ કયો છે ? A સંયોગ B જોડાણ C મિલન D ઉપરના બધા	✓
2	ચિત્તવૃત્તિનો નિરોધ એટલે યોગ એટલે શુ ? વ્યાખ્યા કોને આપી A મહર્ષિ પંતલી B મહર્ષિ વેદ વ્યાસ C મહર્ષિ કપિલ D ઉપરના માંથી કોઈ નહિ	✓
3	પૂરક એટલે શુ ? A શ્વાસ લેવો B શ્વાસ લેવો છોડવો C શ્વાસ લેવો રોકવો D ઉપરના બધા	✓
4	યમ-નિયમને યોગના કેવા અંગો કહેવામાં આવે છે. A પાયના B અંતરંગ C બહિરંગ D ઉપરના બધા	✓
5	મહર્ષિ પતાંજલિએ યમોને શુ કહે છે ? A વ્યક્તિગત કાયદા B સામાજીક કાયદા C સાર્વભૌમત્વ મહાવ્રતો D બી અને સી	✓
6	બુદ્ધિ રંગ અંગોને કયો યોગ કહે છે ? A રાજયોગ B હકક યોગ C લય યોગ D જ્ઞાન યોગ	✓
7	યમોના પાલનથી શા ના પર નિયંત્રણ કરી શકાય છે ? A વિચારો B આવે ગો C એ અને બી બંને D જ્ઞાન યોગ	✓
8	ધારણા ધ્યાન અને સમાધિને યોગના કયાં અંગ કહેવાય છે ? A પાયના B અંતરંગ C બુદ્ધિ અંગ D ઉપરના તમામ	✓
9	યમ શબ્દનો અર્થ શુ થાય છે ? A સ્વ-પર નિયંત્રણ B આત્મ સંયમ C એ અને બી બંને D એક પણ નહી	✓
10	મહર્ષિ પતાંજલિ દર્શિત મુખ્ય યમ કેટલા છે. A ચાર B પાંચ	✓

Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL : 40		Date :
	સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)	
	૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.	
	C છ	D સાતે
11	સમાધિ જ યોગ છે ? વ્યાખ્યા કોને આપી.	
	A મહર્ષિ પંતજ	B વેદ વ્યાસ
	✓ C કાલીદાસ	D એક પણ નહિ
12	ગીતા ના દરેક અધ્યાય સાથે કયો શબ્દ જોડાયેલ છે.	
	A વિદ્યા	B અધ્યાય
	✓ C યોગ	D સંવાદ
13	સર્વોત્તમ ભ્રમતત્વને ભણવાની વિદ્યા એટલે શું ?	
	✓ A ભ્રમ વિદ્યા	B યોગ વિદ્યા
	C એ અને બી બંને	D એક પણ નહિ
14	યોગ શાસનના આદિપ્રવર્તક કોને માનવામાં આવે છે ?	
	A સૂર્ય	B મનુ
	C ઈશ્વાકુ	✓ D હિરણ્ય કશ્યપ
15	સમાધીની પ્રાપ્તિ માટે સાધકે આચરવાના નૈતિક ફાયદોઓ શા માં બતાવવામાં આવ્યા છે ?	
	✓ A યમ નિયમ	B આસન
	C પાંચાયામ	D એક પણ નહિ
16	નિયમોને કેવા કાયદા કહ્યા છે ?	
	A સામાજીક	✓ B વ્યક્તિગત
	C એ અને બી બંને	D એક પણ નહિ
17	કયાં આસનમાં બેસવાથી પ્રાણ શીઘ્રતાથી ઉર્ધ્વ ગતિ કરે છે ?	
	A શીર્ષાધાન	✓ B પદ્માશન
	C ઉત્રાસન	D ઉપરના તમામ
18	કઈ વૃત્તિ પર નિયંત્રણ રાખવાથી સત્યનું આચરણ સત્ય બને છે ?	
	✓ A છેતરવાની	B ચોરીની
	C ઈર્ષા	D ઉપરના તમામ
19	હઠ યોગનું પ્રથમ અંગ કયું છે ?	
	A યમ	B નિયમ
	✓ C આસન	D પ્રાણાયમ
20	સત્યના આચરણથી શાની વૃદ્ધિ થાય છે ?	
	A સત્વગુણ	B માનસિક શક્તિઓ
	C શાંતિ	✓ D ઉપરના તમામ

Signature of Block Supervisor

Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

30
40

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
CERTIFICATE COURSE Basic Knowledge of Young Vidhya

Time 2.00 to 3.00 TOTAL : 40

Thakur Fulgani Baidarbhai

Date : 20/12/23

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)

૩૫

૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

1	યોગનો ભાષાકીય અર્થ કયો છે ? A સંયોગ C મિલન	B જોડાણ D ઉપરના બધા
2	ચિત્તવૃત્તિનો નિરોધ એટલે યોગ એટલે શુ ? વ્યાખ્યા કોને આપી A મહર્ષિ પંતલી C મહર્ષિ કપિલ	B મહર્ષિ વેદ વ્યાસ D ઉપરના માંથી કોઈ નહિ
3	પૂરક એટલે શુ ? A શ્વાસ લેવો C શ્વાસ લેવો રોકવો	B શ્વાસ લેવો છોડવો D ઉપરના બધા
4	યમ-નિયમને યોગના કેવા અંગો કહેવામાં આવે છે. A પાયના C બહિરંગ	B અંતરંગ D ઉપરના બધા
5	મહર્ષિ પતાંજલિએ યમોને શુ કહે છે ? A વ્યક્તિગત કાયદા C સાર્વભૌમત્વ મહાવ્રતો	B સામાજીક કાયદા D બી અને સી
6	બુદ્ધિ રંગ અંગોને કયો યોગ કહે છે ? A રાજયોગ C લય યોગ	B હ્રદય યોગ D જ્ઞાન યોગ
7	યમોના પાલનથી શા ના પર નિયંત્રણ કરી શકાય છે ? A વિચારો C એ અને બી બંને	B આવેગો D જ્ઞાન યોગ
8	ધારણા ધ્યાન અને સમાધિને યોગના કયાં અંગ કહેવાય છે ? A પાયના C બુદ્ધિ અંગ	B અંતરંગ D ઉપરના તમામ
9	યમ શબ્દનો અર્થ શુ થાય છે ? A સ્વ-પર નિયંત્રણ C એ અને બી બંને	B આત્મ સંયમ D એક પણ નહી
10	મહર્ષિ પતાંજલિ દર્શિત મુખ્ય યમ કેટલા છે. A ચાર	B પાંચ

Time 2.00 to 3.00		TOTAL : 40		Date :	
સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)					
૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.					
	C છ		D સાતે		
11	સમાધિ જ યોગ છે ? વ્યાખ્યા કોને આપી.				
	A મહર્ષિ પંતજી		B વેદ વ્યાસ		
	C કાલીદાસ		D એક પણ નહિ		
12	ગીતા ના દરેક અધ્યાય સાથે કયો શબ્દ જોડાયેલ છે.				
	A વિદ્યા		B અધ્યાય		
	C યોગ		D સંવાદ		
13	સર્વોત્તમ ભ્રમતત્વને ભણવાની વિદ્યા એટલે શું ?				
	A ભ્રમ વિદ્યા		B યોગ વિદ્યા		
	C એ અને બી બંને		D એક પણ નહિ		
14	યોગ શાસનના આદિપ્રવર્તક કોને માનવામાં આવે છે ?				
	A સૂર્ય		B મનુ		
	C ઈશ્વાકુ		D હિરણ્ય કશ્યપ		
15	સમાધીની પ્રાપ્તિ માટે સાધકે આચરવાના નૈતિક ફાયદોઓ શા માં બતાવવામાં આવ્યા છે ?				
	A યમ નિયમ		B આસન		
	C પાંચાયામ		D એક પણ નહિ		
16	નિયમોને કેવા કાયદા કહ્યા છે ?				
	A સામાજીક		B વ્યક્તિગત		
	C એ અને બી બંને		D એક પણ નહિ		
17	કયાં આસનમાં બેસવાથી પ્રાણ શીઘ્રતાથી ઉર્ધ્વ ગતિ કરે છે ?				
	A શીર્ષાધાન		B પદમાશન		
	C ઉગ્રાસન		D ઉપરના તમામ		
18	કઈ વૃત્તિ પર નિયંત્રણ રાખવાથી સત્યનું આચરણ સત્ય બને છે ?				
	A છેતરવાની		B ચોરીની		
	C ઈર્ષ્યા		D ઉપરના તમામ		
19	હઠ યોગનું પ્રથમ અંગ કયું છે ?				
	A યમ		B નિયમ		
	C આસન		D પ્રાણાયમ		
20	સત્યના આચરણથી શાની વૃદ્ધિ થાય છે ?				
	A સત્વગુણ		B માનસિક શક્તિઓ		
	C શાંતિ		D ઉપરના તમામ		

Signature of Block Supervisor

Obtain Mark

T.F.B

Signature of Student

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Department of Physical Education

Subject: Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya

Roll No	Marks(40)	Grade
1	28	B
2	28	B
3	24	B
4	30	B
5	34	A
6	28	A
7	28	A
8	28	A
9	30	A
10	30	A
11	24	B
12	26	B
13	30	B
14	24	B
15	28	B
16	18	C
17	24	B
18	26	B
19	30	B
20	32	A
21	26	B
22	26	B
23	28	B
24	30	B
25	30	B
26	20	C
27	34	A
28	30	B
29	28	A
30	30	B
31	36	A
32	30	B

33	30	B
34	30	B
35	32	A
36	34	A
37	30	B
38	26	B
39	30	B
40	30	B
41	26	B
42	26	B
43	38	A
44	28	B
45	30	B

Principal

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila arts college, kadi.

Interpretation of Certificate course

Marks	Grade
30 to 40	A
20 to 30	B
Below 20	C

mss

Maniben
Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Young Vidhyas

Date: 11-12-23 to 20-12-23

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Ravi Pyaraben Mukeshkumar

2. Class: B.A. Sem-6

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill					✓
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: Good.

Signature

R.D.M.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic knowledge of Yoga Vidhya

Date: 4.12.23 to 20.12.23

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Thakor Piyamika chundaji

2. Class: B.A.T.Y

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: Excellent

Signature

T.P.C

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya

Date: 4-12-23 to 20-12-23

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Solumbi Jyoti Muhendrasinh

2. Class: _____

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill					✓
4	Presentation				✓	
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn			✓		

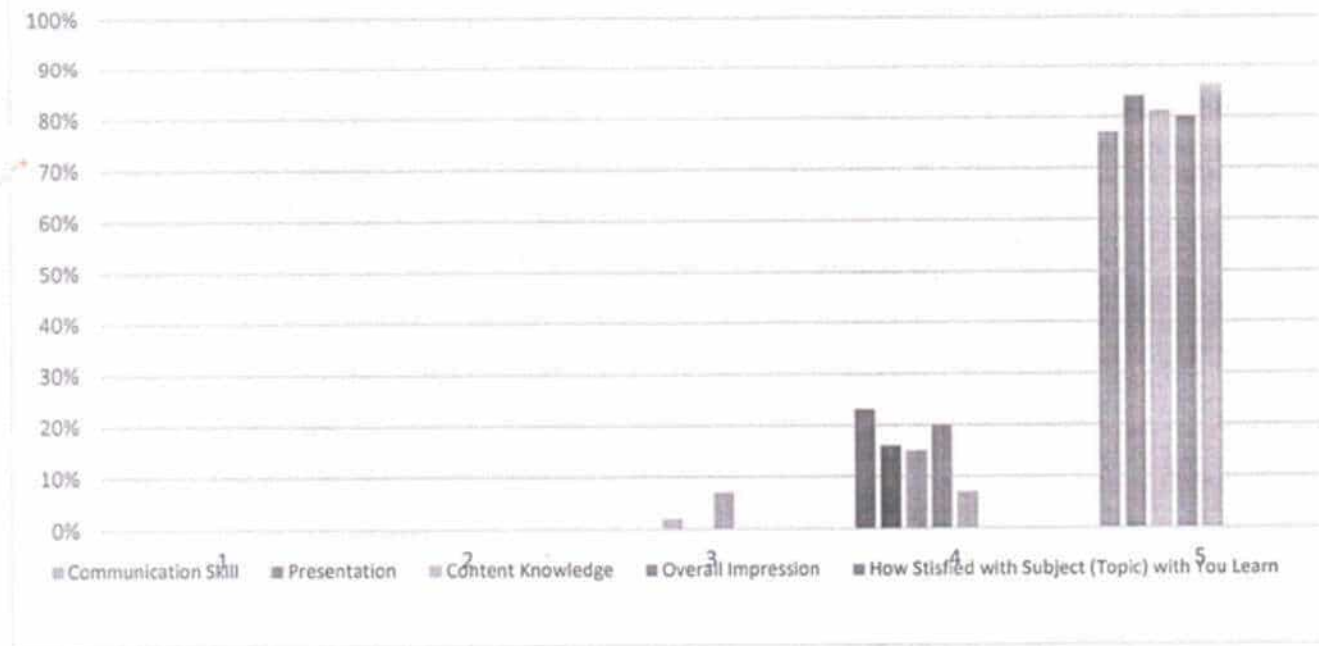
Suggestion: very nice

Signature

J.M. Solumbi

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course - "Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya"					
Date: 04/12/2023 to 20/12/2023			Total - 46		
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	0%	0%	0%	23%	77%
Presentation	0%	0%	0%	16%	84%
Content Knowledge	0%	0%	2%	15%	81%
Overall Impression	0%	0%	0%	20%	80%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	0%	7%	7%	86%

Certificate Course " Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya "




 Principal
 Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Rubeni Sakshi P
has successfully completed Certificate Course Basic Knowledge of young
from 11-12-23 to 20-12-23 with A grade.
vidhya

Date : 20/12/23
Place : Kadi

M
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

P. M.
Principal
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Thakor Fulejemi B

has successfully completed Certificate

Course Basic knowledge of Yoga
Vidhya

from 4-12-23 to 20-12-23 with A grade.

Date : 20/12/23

Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Thakor Sakumuben D
has successfully completed Certificate Course Basic knowledge of Yuga Vidhya
from 4-12-23 to 20-12-23 with A grade.

Date : 20/12/23
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. 9/2023-24

Date : 22-12-2023

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya

Date: - 04/12/2023 to 20/12/2023


The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya" on 04/12/2023 to 20/12/2023. Aimed to provide participants with a foundational understanding of the principles, practices, and benefits of Yog Vidhya. Total 45 students have attended this certificate course. Prof. M.S Thakor was serving as a resource person of this certificate course.

The Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya is designed to provide participants with a foundational understanding of the principles, practices, and benefits of Yog Vidhya, commonly known as Yoga. This course aims to introduce students to the theoretical and practical aspects of yoga, focusing on its holistic approach to physical, mental, and spiritual well-being.

Key Outcomes: Upon completion of the Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya, participants will:

- Have a solid understanding of the history, philosophy, and different branches of yoga.
- Be proficient in performing basic yoga asanas with correct alignment and breathing techniques.
- Be able to practice pranayama and meditation independently for mental and emotional well-being.
- Recognize the physiological and psychological benefits of yoga and its potential for holistic health improvement.
- Feel empowered to integrate yoga into their daily routines for personal growth, stress management, and overall wellness.

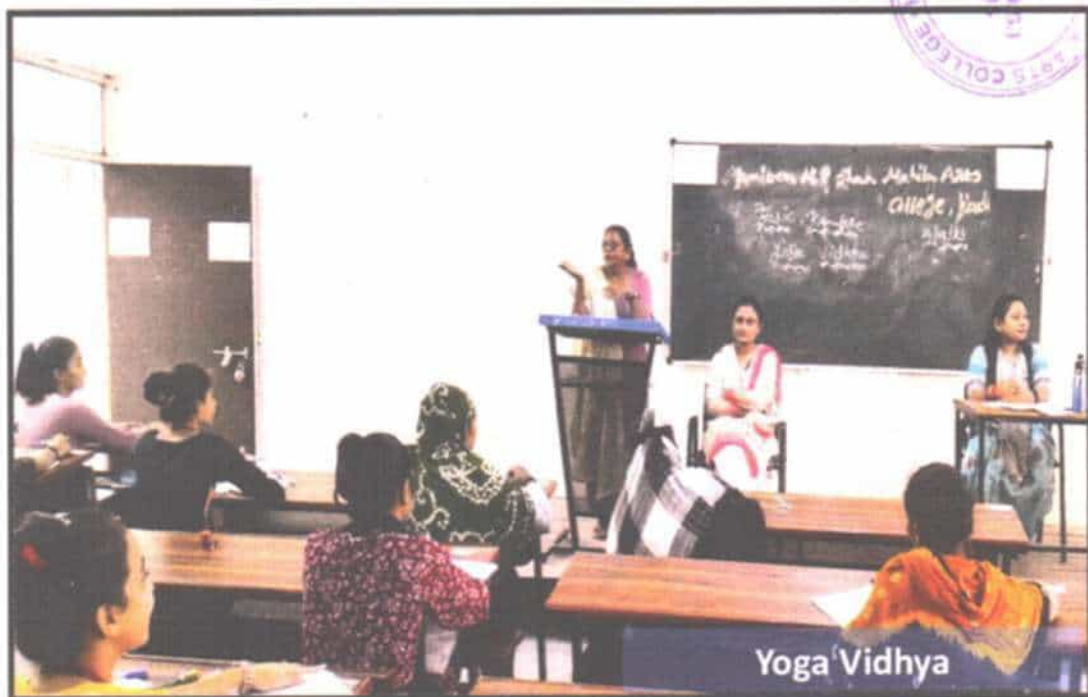
Conclusion: The Certificate Course in Basic Knowledge of Yog Vidhya serves as a comprehensive introduction to the principles and practices of yoga, providing participants with essential knowledge and skills to embark on their yoga journey. By fostering an understanding of yoga's holistic approach to health and well-being, this course aims to empower individuals to cultivate a balanced and harmonious life through the integration of yogic practices.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 392 715

Certificate Course

Date : 04 to 20 Dec - 2023



Certificate
course
in
Bhartiya
Sanskriti
Chintan

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Year 2023-24

Certificate Course in Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator

IQAC

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 30/10/2023

This is to inform all the Staff members & Students that the IQAC of our college organizes certificate course on “ 'BHARTEEY SANSKRUTI CHINTAN' ” the detail of course is as under :

- 1.Name of course : 'BHARTEEY SANSKRUTI CHINTAN'
2. Duration of course: (15) days
3. Date of course: 9th Junary to 31th January,2024
4. Timings of course 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m.
5. Place of course : Class Room No 14 , Mahila college Campus.


Please contact to **Dr. Mansukhabhai Patoliya** for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.




Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi						
List of Students						
Certificate Course "Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan"						
Sr. No.	Student Name	Semester	Subject	Roll no.	Date	Mob.No.
1	Salamaben Dalpatji Thakor	B.A.-1	Sociology	92	30-01-23	8200730242
2	Mansi Jashubhai Suthar	B.A.-3	ENGLISH	97	30-01-23	9023036736
3	Sakshi pirabhai Rabari	B.A.-3	ENGLISH	99	30-01-23	9427543581
4	Kunjali Labhuji Thakor	M.A.-1	Psychology	16	02-11-23	9327259452
5	Vimalben Ganpatji Thakor	B.A.-1	Psychology	66	02-11-23	9499575762
6	Shital Raimalbhai Prajapati	B.A.-1	Economics	23	03-11-23	8401271133
7	Saroj Bansibhai Raval	B.A.-1	Economics	25	03-01-24	6351661884
8	Nikita Arjanbhai Desai	B.A.-5	Economics	128	04-01-24	9313426625
9	Apexa Pankajbhai Nayi	B.A.-4	English	95	04-01-24	9316156523
10	Nisha Pravinbhai Oad	B.A.-4	Psychology	40	04-01-24	9662556302
11	Amisha Pankajbhai Nayi	B.A.-4	Economics	54	04-01-24	9714787187
12	Priyakaben Narayanbhai Chaudhary	B.A.-4	English	51	04-01-24	9427352908
13	payalben Joraji Thakor	B.A.-4	Psychology	53	05-01-24	9260509034
14	Maheta Shreya Aniruddh	B.A.-4	Economics	59	05-01-24	7990378489
15	Chhaya Raval	B.A.-6	Psychology	32	06-01-24	6351402053
16	Amishaben Vishnubhai Varatiya	B.A.-4	Psychology	32	06-01-24	9998424552
17	Divya P. Goswami	M.A.-2	Economics	25	06-01-24	9726641396
18	Nilamben Jivanji Thakor	B.A.-4	Psychology	33	09-01-24	8849754589
19	Vaibhavi B. Vaghela	M.A.-2	Economics	39	09-01-24	7573070813
20	Parmar anjali manubhai	M.A.-2	Economics	26	09-01-24	9638662607
21	Thakor sharmista D.	B.A.-6	Psychology	75	09-01-24	9328164883
22	thakor Pinjal savadhanji	M.A.-2	Economics	40	09-01-24	8780135764


 Principal
 Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.) - 387 711

Registration Form
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 9-2-2024

Name of the Student : Thakor Vimal Ganpatji

Class: MA sem-2 Roll No.: 24

Subject : Psychology

Date of Birth: 2-8-2003

Mobile No: 9016107370

Name of Course : MA in English

Signature of Participant : T.V.G.

9-1-24

Registration Form
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 9-1-2024 to 31-1-2024

Name of the Student: Nayi Amisha Pankaj Bhai

Class: B.A Roll No.: 40

Subject: Eco (ઇકોનોમિક્સ)

Date of Birth: 2-10-2004

Mobile No: 9662556302

Name of Course: ભારતીય ઇકોનોમિક્સ વિષય

Signature of Participant: A.P. Nayi

9-1-24

(17)

Registration Form
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 09/1/2024 to 31/1/2024

Name of the Student: Vaghela Vaibhavi Bhikhabhai

Class: B.A sem-2 Roll No.: 33

Subject: Economics

Date of Birth: 11/04/2006

Mobile No: 9688552607

Name of Course: આદર્શ ગ્રામીણ ક્ષેત્ર

Signature of Participant: Vaibhavi










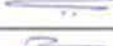





9-1-24

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Department sanskrit

Subject: Bharteeya Sanskruti Chintan

Time-Table: Year 2023-24

Sr No	Date	Time-table	Name Of Faculty	Sign.
1	09/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
2	10/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
3	11/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
4	12/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
5	17/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
6	18/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
7	19/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
8	20/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
9	23/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
10	24/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
11	25/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
12	27/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
13	29/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
14	30/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
15	31/01/2024	11:00 to 12:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	
		12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Manshukhbhai Patoliya	




Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Sanskrit Certificate Course **CBSC101**

Title : BHARTEEY SANSKRUTI CHINTAN

Course Curriculum

- Topic-1 Discussion of the history of Indian culture.
- Topic-2 Basic texts of Indian culture Veda Upanishad Partial discussion of Ramayana Mahabharata.
- Topic- 3 Method of worship of Indian culture.
- Topic- 4 Chanting and teaching knowledge of Vedic mantras.
- Topic- 5 Recitation and explanation of verses of Ramayana Mahabharata.
- Topic-6 Ishwar Radha To teach mantras and verses from the sources of.
- Topic-7 Q To explain the importance of meditation mantras useful in modern life.


Signature of Coordinator


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

(1)

MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI

Department of Sanskrit

Certificate Course 'ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન'

Sr. No.	Name of Students	Date															
		9-1-24	10-1-24	11-1-24	12-1-24	17-1-24	18-1-24	19-1-24	20-1-24	23-1-24	24-1-24	25-1-24	27-1-24	29-1-24	30-1-24	31-1-24	
1	Thakor Salmaben Dalpatji	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
2	Suthar Mansi Jashubhai	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
3	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
4	Ghanchi Juveriya Yasinbhai																
5	Thakor Nisha Gandaji	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
6	Thakor Kunjal Labhuji	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
7	Thakor Vimalben Ganpatji	T.V.C.	T.V.C.	T.V.C.	T.V.C.	Ab	Ab	Ab	T.V.C.	T.V.C.	T.V.C.	T.V.C.	Ab	Ab	T.V.C.	T.V.C.	
8	Prajapati Sheetal Raimalbhai	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Ab	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	Sheetal	
9	Raval Saroj Bansibhai	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	Ab	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	S.B.R	
10	Desai Nikeeta Arjanbhai	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
11	Nayi Apexa Pankajbhai	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
12	Nayi Amisha Pankajbhai	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
13	Oad Nisha Pravinbhai	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
14	Chaudhary Priyankaben Naranbhai	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
15	Saiyad Majeda Ishakali																
16	Thakor Pujaben Joraji	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	Ab	
17	Mehta Shreya Aniruddh																

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

[illegible]

Programme Co-Ordinator:

Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya

3

Principal
Maniben M.P Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Exam Notice

This is to inform you all students, the examinations of certificate course on
BHARTEEY SANSKRUTI CHINDAN held on 12-02-2024
at 10 to 12:30 am in room no. 09.

Total marks of examination are 40 marks. Those who have passed this exam, they will
get completion certificate of course.




Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

મણિબેન એમ. પી. શાહ મહિલા આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ, કડી .

સંસ્કૃત સર્ટિફિકેટ કોર્સ-૨૦૨૩-૨૪

"ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન"

તારીખ: ૧૨-૦૨-૨૦૨૪

કુલ ગુણ: ૪૦

સમય: ૨૦ મિનિટ્સ (૧૦:૦૦ થી ૧૦:૨૦)

પરીક્ષા બેઠક ક્રમાંક: 11

છાત્રાનું પૂરું નામ: Navya Apexv Pankaj Bhavi

સૂચના: (૧) દરેક પ્રશ્ન બે (૨) ગુણનો છે અને ફરજિયાત છે.

(૨) સાચો વિકલ્પ એક જ લખવો. તેને રાઉન્ડ કરવું. દા.ત. A B C D

૧. ભારતીય નાણાંમાં કયું સંસ્કૃત સૂત્ર છે?

A અસતો મા સદ્રમય B સમત્વં યોગ ડચ્યતે C પાવકા નઃ સરસ્વતી D સત્યમેવ જયતે

૨. વસુધૈવ કુટુંબકમ્ નો અર્થ જણાવો.

A વાસુદેવ કુટુંબ છે B કુટુંબની વસુધા છે C કુટુંબ જ વાસુદેવ છે D સમગ્ર પૃથ્વી જ વાસુદેવ છે

૩. ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિમાં કેટલા પુરુષાર્થો કહ્યા છે?

A ચાર B દશ C પાંચ D ત્રણ

૪. જૂનામાં જૂનો વેદ કયો છે?

A યજુર્વેદ B ઋગ્વેદ C અથર્વવેદ D સામવેદ

૫. શ્રીમદ્ ભગવદ્ ગીતાના લેખક(કવિ) કોણ છે?

A શ્રી કૃષ્ણ B મનુ C વાલ્મીકિ D વેદવ્યાસ

૬. ઐં ભૂર્ભુવઃ સ્વઃ..... પ્રચોદયાત્| મંત્રમાં કોની સ્તુતિ છે?

A સૂર્યની B ચંદ્રની C પૃથ્વીની D ગાયત્રીની

૭. શ્રીકૃષ્ણ કોને ગીતાજી સંભળાવે છે?

A સંજયને B કર્ણને C રાધાને D અર્જુનને

૮. વિઘ્નેશ્વરાય..... નમસ્તે| શ્લોકમાં કોની સ્તુતિ છે?

A હનુમાનની B ગણેશની C કાલિકાની D સરસ્વતીની

૯. ત્ર્યંબકં વિશેષણ કયા દેવ માટે વપરાય છે?

A પરશુરામ માટે B પાર્વતી માટે C શિવ માટે D ગણપતિ માટે

૧૦. સાત ચિરંજીવીઓમાં કોણ નથી આવતું?

A રામ B પરશુરામ C હનુમાન D વિભીષણ

૧૧. કઈ નગરી મોક્ષનગરી નથી ગણવામાં આવી ?

- (A) અયોધ્યા B ઉજ્જૈન C હરિદ્વાર D મથુરા

૧૨. સાચુ વાક્ય કયું છે?

- A ગુરુદેવ નમઃ | (B) ગુરુવે નમઃ | C ગુરુવે નમઃ | D ગુરોદેવ નમઃ |

૧૩. 'માતા અને જન્મભૂમિ સ્વર્ગથીયે મહાન છે.' એમ કોણ કહે છે?

- (A) શ્રી રામ B લક્ષ્મણ C રાવણ D મંદોદરી

૧૪. યત્ર નાર્યસ્તુ... ક્રિયાઃ | શ્લોક કયાં ગ્રંથમાં છે?

- A વસિષ્ઠ સ્મૃતિ B સ્ત્રીપુરણ C રામાયણ (D) મનુસ્મૃતિ

૧૫. 'મધુરાક્ષ્ટકમ્' ના રચયિતાનું નામ આપો

- (A) વલ્લભાચાર્ય B શંકરાચાર્ય C વેદવ્યાસ D વાલ્મીકિ

૧૬. શાન્તાકારં.... સર્વલોકૈનાથમ્ | શ્લોકમાં કયા દેવની સ્તુતિ છે?

- A વિષ્ણુની (B) શિવની C દેવીની D ગણેશની

૧૭. 'રામચરિતમાનસ'ના કવિ કોણ છે?

- A વેદવ્યાસ B વાલ્મીકિ (C) સંત તુલસીદાસ D શ્રીરામતીર્થ

૧૮. 'ભારત'નો અર્થ આપો.

- (A) તેજમાં રત B ભાલમાં રત C રતિનો રત D ભરત

૧૯. 'સંસ્કૃત સાહિત્યમાં સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન' પુસ્તકના લેખિકાનું નામ ડૉ. શીતા ટાવેલી છે.

૨૦. પુરુષાર્થો ચાર છે- ધર્મ, અર્થ, કામ અને મોક્ષ.

પરીક્ષા આપનાર છાત્રાની સહી: (Signature)

મેળવેલ ગુણ: ૪૦માંથી ૩૪

પરીક્ષકનું નામ: મહાશય પરીક્ષક

પરીક્ષકની સહી: (Signature)

મણિબેન એમ. પી. શાહ મહિલા આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ, કડી .

સંસ્કૃત સર્ટિફિકેટ કોર્સ-૨૦૨૩-૨૪

"ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન"

તારીખ: ૧૨-૦૨-૨૦૨૪

કુલ ગુણ: ૪૦

સમય: ૨૦ મિનિટ્સ (૧૦:૦૦ થી ૧૦:૨૦)

પરીક્ષા બેઠક ક્રમાંક: ૧૮

છાત્રાનું પૂરું નામ: રાવળ કાર્યાલિન વિક્રમભાઈ

સૂચના: (૧) દરેક પ્રશ્ન બે (૨) ગુણનો છે અને ફરજિયાત છે.

(૨) સાચો વિકલ્પ એક જ લખવો. તેને રાઉન્ડ કરવું. દા.ત. A B C D

૧. ભારતીય નાણાંમાં કયું સંસ્કૃત સૂત્ર છે?

A અસતો મા સદ્રમય B સમત્વં યોગ ડચ્યતે C પાવકા ન: સરસ્વતી D સત્યમેવ જયતે

૨. વસુધૈવ કુટુંબકમ્ નો અર્થ જણાવો.

A વાસુદેવ કુટુંબ છે B કુટુંબની વસુધા છે C કુટુંબ જ વાસુદેવ છે D સમગ્ર પૃથ્વી જ વાસુદેવ છે

૩. ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિમાં કેટલા પુરુષાર્થો કહ્યા છે?

A ચાર B દશ C પાંચ D ત્રણ

૪. જૂનામાં જૂનો વેદ કયો છે?

A યજુર્વેદ B રુગ્વેદ C અથર્વવેદ D સામવેદ

૫. શ્રીમદ્ ભગવદ્ ગીતાના લેખક(કવિ) કોણ છે?

A શ્રી કૃષ્ણ B મનુ C વાલ્મીકિ D વેદવ્યાસ

૬. ઐ ભૂર્ભુવ: સ્વ:..... પ્રચોદયાત્| મંત્રમાં કોની સ્તુતિ છે?

A સૂર્યની B ચંદ્રની C પૃથ્વીની D ગાયત્રીની

૭. શ્રીકૃષ્ણ કોને ગીતાજી સંભળાવે છે?

A સંજયને B કર્ણને C રાધાને D અર્જુનને

૮. વિઘ્નેશ્વરાય..... નમસ્તે| શ્લોકમાં કોની સ્તુતિ છે?

A હનુમાનની B ગણેશની C કાર્તિકેયની D સરસ્વતીની

૯. ત્ર્યંબકં વિશેષણ કયા દેવ માટે વપરાય છે?

A પરશુરામ માટે B પાર્વતી માટે C શિવ માટે D ગણપતિ માટે

૧૦. સાત ચિરંજીવીઓમાં કોણ નથી આવતું?

A રામ B પરશુરામ C હનુમાન D વિભીષણ

૧૧. કઈ નગરી મોક્ષનગરી નથી ગણવામાં આવી ?

A અયોધ્યા

B ઉજ્જૈન

☒ C હરિદ્વાર

D મથુરા

૧૨. સાચુ વાક્ય કયું છે?

A ગુરુદેવ નમઃ|

☒ B ગુરવે નમઃ|

C ગુરુવે નમઃ|

D ગુરોદેવ નમઃ|

૧૩. 'માતા અને જન્મભૂમિ સ્વર્ગથીયે મહાન છે.' એમ કોણ કહે છે?

☒ A શ્રી રામ

B લક્ષ્મણ

C રાવણ

D મંદોદરી

૧૪. યત્ર નાર્યસ્તુ... ક્રિયાઃ| શ્લોક કયાં ગ્રંથમાં છે?

A વસિષ્ઠ સ્મૃતિ

B સ્ત્રીપુરણ

C રામાયણ

☒ D મનુસ્મૃતિ

૧૫. 'મધુરાષ્ટકમ્' ના રચયિતાનું નામ આપો

☒ A વલ્લભાચાર્ય

B શંકરાચાર્ય

C વેદવ્યાસ

D વાલ્મીકિ

૧૬. શાન્તાકારં.... સર્વલોકૈનાથમ્| શ્લોકમાં કયા દેવની સ્તુતિ છે?

☒ A વિષ્ણુની

B શિવની

C દેવીની

D ગણેશની

૧૭. 'રામચરિતમાનસ'ના કવિ કોણ છે?

A વેદવ્યાસ

B વાલ્મીકિ

☒ C સંત તુલસીદાસ

D શ્રીરામતીર્થ

૧૮. 'ભારત'નો અર્થ આપો.

☒ A નિજમાં રત

B ભાલમાં રત

C રતિનો રત

D ભરત

૧૯. 'સંસ્કૃત સાહિત્યમાં સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન' પુસ્તકના લેખિકાનું નામ ડૉ. રીતા રિવેલી છે.

૨૦. પુરુષાર્થો ચાર છે- ધર્મ, અર્થ, કામ અને મોક્ષ.

પરીક્ષા આપનાર છાત્રાની સહી: C. V. R.

મેળવેલ ગુણ: ૪૦માંથી ૪૦

પરીક્ષકનું નામ: જયરામ નરોડિયા

પરીક્ષકની સહી:

મણિબેન એમ. પી. શાહ મહિલા આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ, કડી .

સંસ્કૃત સર્ટિફિકેટ કોર્સ-૨૦૨૩-૨૪

"ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન"

તારીખ: ૧૨-૦૨-૨૦૨૪

કુલ ગુણ: ૪૦

સમય: ૨૦ મિનિટ્સ (૧૦:૦૦ થી ૧૦:૨૦)

પરીક્ષા બેઠક ક્રમાંક: ૨૫

છાત્રાનું પૂરું નામ: હારીર વિંજલ સપ્પાળજી

સૂચના: (૧) દરેક પ્રશ્ન બે (૨) ગુણનો છે અને ફરજિયાત છે.

(૨) સાચો વિકલ્પ એક જ લખવો. તેને રાઉન્ડ કરવું. દા.ત. A B C D

૧. ભારતીય નાણાંમાં કયું સંસ્કૃત સૂત્ર છે?

A અસતો મા સદ્રમય B સમત્વં યોગ ઉચ્યતે C પાવકા ન: સરસ્વતી D સત્યમેવ જયતે

૨. વસુધૈવ કુટુંબકમ્ નો અર્થ જણાવો.

A વાસુદેવ કુટુંબ છે B કુટુંબની વસુધા છે C કુટુંબ જ વાસુદેવ છે D સમગ્ર પૃથ્વી જ વાસુદેવ છે

૩. ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિમાં કેટલા પુરુષાર્થો કહ્યા છે?

A ચાર B દશ C પાંચ D ત્રણ

૪. જૂનામાં જૂનો વેદ કયો છે?

A યજુર્વેદ B ઋગ્વેદ C અથર્વવેદ D સામવેદ

૫. શ્રીમદ્ ભગવદ્ ગીતાના લેખક(કવિ) કોણ છે?

A શ્રી કૃષ્ણ B મનુ C વાલ્મીકિ D વેદવ્યાસ

૬. ઐ ભૂર્ભુવ: સ્વ:..... પ્રચોદયાત્ મંત્રમાં કોની સ્તુતિ છે?

A સૂર્યની B ચંદ્રની C પૃથ્વીની D ગાયત્રીની

૭. શ્રીકૃષ્ણ કોને ગીતાજી સંભળાવે છે?

A સંજયને B કર્ણને C રાધાને D અર્જુનને

૮. વિઘ્નેશ્વરાય..... નમસ્તે! શ્લોકમાં કોની સ્તુતિ છે?

A હનુમાનની B ગણેશની C કાતિકિયની D સરસ્વતીની

૯. ત્ર્યંબકં વિશેષણ કયા દેવ માટે વપરાય છે?

A પરશુરામ માટે B પાર્વતી માટે C શિવ માટે D ગણપતિ માટે

૧૦. સાત ચિરંજીવીઓમાં કોણ નથી આવતું?

A રામ B પરશુરામ C હનુમાન D વિભીષણ

૧૧. કઈ નગરી મોક્ષનગરી નથી ગણવામાં આવી ?

A અયોધ્યા

B ઉજ્જૈન

C હરિદ્વાર

D મથુરા

૧૨. સાચુ વાક્ય કયું છે?

A ગુરુદેવ નમઃ।

B ગુરવે નમઃ।

C ગુરુવે નમઃ।

D ગુરોદેવ નમઃ।

૧૩. 'માતા અને જન્મભૂમિ સ્વર્ગથીયે મહાન છે.' એમ કોણ કહે છે?

A શ્રી રામ

B લક્ષ્મણ

C રાવણ

D મંદોદરી

૧૪. યત્ર નાર્યસ્તુ... ક્રિયાઃ। શ્લોક કયા ગ્રંથમાં છે?

A વસિષ્ઠ સ્મૃતિ

B સ્ત્રીપુરણ

C રામાયણ

D મનુસ્મૃતિ

૧૫. 'મધુરાકુટકમ્' ના રચયિતાનું નામ આપો

A વલ્લભાચાર્ય

B શંકરાચાર્ય

C વેદવ્યાસ

D વાલ્મીકિ

૧૬. શાન્તાકારં.... સર્વલોકૈનાથમ્। શ્લોકમાં કયા દેવની સ્તુતિ છે?

A વિષ્ણુની

B શિવની

C દેવીની

D ગણેશની

૧૭. 'રામચરિતમાનસ'ના કવિ કોણ છે?

A વેદવ્યાસ

B વાલ્મીકિ

C સંત તુલસીદાસ

D શ્રીરામતીર્થ

૧૮. 'ભારત'નો અર્થ આપો.

A તેજમાં રત

B ભાલમાં રત

C રતિનો રત

D ભરત

૧૯. 'સંસ્કૃત સાહિત્યમાં સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન' પુસ્તકના લેખિકાનું નામ ડૉ. રિષા ત્રિવેદી છે.

૨૦. પુરુષાર્થો ચાર છે- ધર્મ, અર્થ, કામ અને મોક્ષ.

પરીક્ષા આપનાર છાત્રાની સહી: P. J. J.

મેળવેલ ગુણ: ૪૦માંથી ૪૦

પરીક્ષકનું નામ: પ્રમોદ પટેલ

પરીક્ષકની સહી: [સહી]

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Subject: Bharteeya Sanskruti Chintan

Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Remark
1	40	36	
2	40	34	
3	40	32	
4	40	AB	
5	40	28	
6	40	36	
7	40	28	
8	40	38	
9	40	30	
10	40	38	
11	40	34	
12	40	34	
13	40	40	
14	40	38	
15	40	AB	
16	40	34	
17	40	28	
18	40	40	
19	40	40	
20	40	32	
21	40	36	
22	40	32	
23	40	28	
24	40	40	

Date 12/2/2024


Signature of Examiner


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form Certificate Course

Department of SANSKRIT

Year 2023-24

1. Name of Student : Rabari Sakshi pirabhai
2. Class : S.Y BA sem - 4

		Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest				
		1	2	3	4	5
4	Communication Skill				4	✓
5	Presentation					✓
6	Content Knowledge					✓
7	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
8	How satisfied with subject (Topic) with you learn					✓

Suggestion Do more days Courses



S.P. Rabari
Signature of Student

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form Certificate Course

Department of SANSKRIT

Year 2023-24

1. Name of Student : Desai Niketa Anandhuyi
 2. Class : B.A Sem-4

		Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest				
		1	2	3	4	5
4	Communication Skill				✓	
5	Presentation					✓
6	Content Knowledge					✓
7	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
8	How satisfied with subject (Topic) with you learn					✓

Suggestion Sir thank you so much. your subject
is very nice. and nice your knowledge.

N.A. Desai
 Signature of Student



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form Certificate Course

Department of SANSKRITYear 2023-24

1. Name of Student : Nayvi Apex Pankaj Bhavi
 2. Class : B.A Sem-4

		Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest				
		1	2	3	4	5
4	Communication Skill					✓
5	Presentation					✓
6	Content Knowledge				✓	
7	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
8	How satisfied with subject (Topic) with you learn					✓

Suggestion અમને આ ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિ ચિત્રન કોર્સ મા ભારતીય ના શૈલી ના શૈલી, ભાવવ્યવહાર તથા વસ્ત્ર માનવા મળ્યું. જેનાથી અમે સંસ્કૃતિ શું છે તે ખબરી શક્યા. જેનાથી અમારું જ્ઞાન વધ્યું.

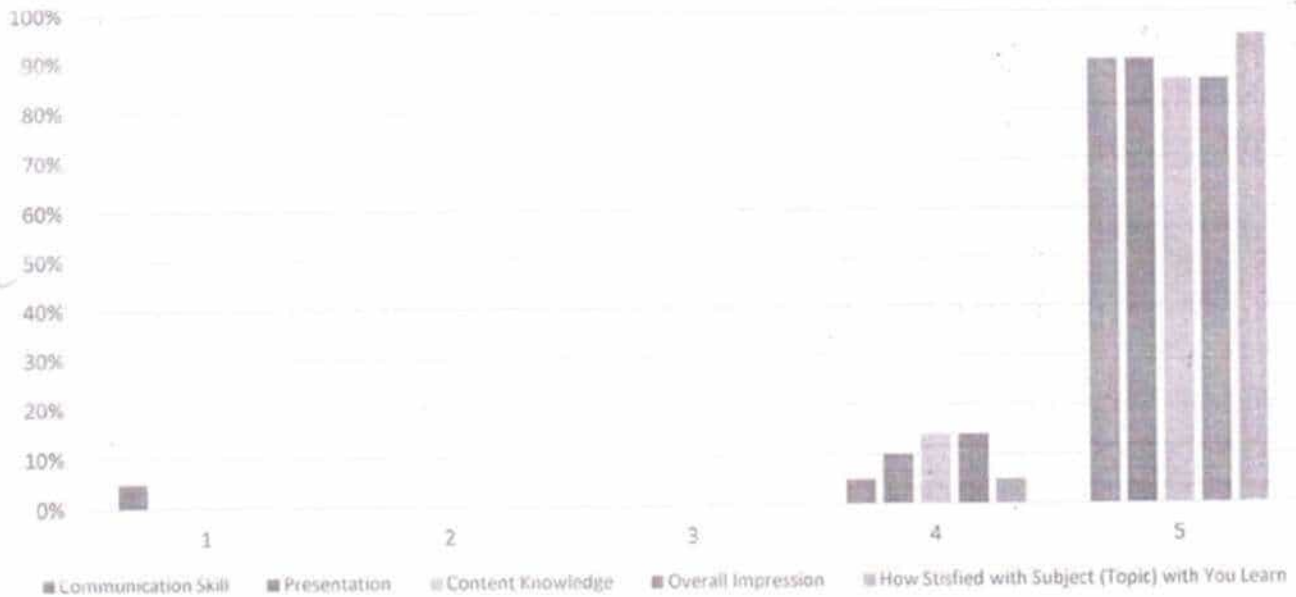


Signature of Student



Certificate Course <i>Bharateey Sanskriti chintan</i>					
Date: 09/01/2024 to 31/01/2024			Total Studens: 22		
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	5%	0%	0%	5%	90%
Presentation	0%	0%	0%	10%	90%
Content Knowledge	0%	0%	0%	14%	86%
Overall Impression	0%	0%	0%	14%	86%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	0%	0%	5%	95%

Certificate Course - "Bharateey Sanskriti chintan"



Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kyrm./Smt./Shri SHEETAL R. PARJAPATI
has successfully completed SANSKRUT CERTIFICATE Course 'ભારતીય સંસ્કૃતિ ચિંતન'
from 09-01-2024 to 31-01-2024 with 'A' (38) grade.

Date : 12-02-2024
Place : Kadi

(સહચારુ ચૌધરી/સી.પી.)
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

(પ્રમુખ)
Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



KADIA-01-01-2024

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Managed by

Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri MANSI J. SUTHAR

has successfully completed SANSKRT CERTIFICATE Course 'बास्त्य संस्कृति चिंतन'

from 01-01-2024 to 31-01-2024 with 'A' (34) grade.

Date : 02-02-2024
Place : Kadi

(प्रोग्राम को-ऑर्डिनेटर)

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

(प्रिन्सिपल)

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri SALMABEN D. THAKOR
has successfully completed SANSKAIT CERTIFICATE Course 'આસતીય સંસ્કૃતિ વિજ્ઞાન'
from 01-01-2024 to 31-01-2024 with 'A' (36) grade.

Date : 12-02-2024
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Date : 3-2-2024

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan

Date: - 09/01/2024 to 31/01/2024

The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan" on 09/01/2024 to 31/01/2024. Aimed to provide participants. To explore the relevance of Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan in contemporary society. Total 22 students have attended this certificate course. Dr. Mansukhbhai Patoliya was serving as a resource person of this certificate course.

The Certificate Course in Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan aimed to provide participants with a deep understanding and appreciation of Indian culture, philosophy, and heritage. Over the course duration, participants engaged in a variety of lectures, discussions, workshops, and practical activities to enhance their knowledge and understanding of Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan.

- To introduce participants to the rich cultural heritage of India.
- To foster critical thinking and analysis of Indian philosophical and cultural traditions.
- To provide practical skills and tools for the application of Indian cultural principles in everyday life.

Key Outcomes:

Enhanced Understanding of Indian Culture: Participants gained a deeper understanding and appreciation of the diverse cultural heritage of India, spanning thousands of years. They learned about the various influences, traditions, and practices that have shaped Indian society and identity.

Critical Thinking and Analysis: Through discussions and reflective exercises, participants developed critical thinking skills and learned to analyze Indian philosophical and cultural concepts from multiple perspectives. They gained insights into the underlying principles and values that inform Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan.

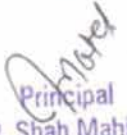
Application in Everyday Life: The course provided practical tools and techniques for applying Indian cultural principles in everyday life. Participants learned how to integrate concepts such as dharma, karma, and seva into their personal and professional spheres, fostering a sense of purpose and fulfillment.

Personal Growth and Transformation: Many participants reported personal growth and transformation as a result of their participation in the course. They expressed a greater sense of connection to their cultural roots, increased self-awareness, and a renewed appreciation for the beauty and wisdom of Indian culture.

Conclusion:

The Certificate Course in Bhartiya Sanskriti Chintan successfully achieved its objectives of providing participants with a comprehensive understanding of Indian culture and philosophy. Through engaging lectures, discussions, and practical activities, participants gained valuable insights and skills that they can apply in their lives and communities. The course contributed to fostering a deeper appreciation and preservation of India's rich cultural heritage.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 392 715.

સંસ્કૃત સર્ટિફિકેટ મેર્સ

તા. ૧/૧/૨૦૨૫ થી ૩૧/૦૧/૨૦૨૫
સર્ટિફિકેટ વિતરણ કાર્યક્રમ



ઉદ્ઘાટન સમારોહ



Certificate
course
in
Export Import
Management

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Year 2023-24

Certificate Course in Export Import Management
Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result with Interpretation
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 26/6/2023

This is to inform all the Staff members & Students that the IQAC of our college organizes certificate course on “ **Export Import Management**” the detail of course is as under :

1. Name of course : **Export Import Management**
2. Duration of course: **(15) days**
3. Date of course: **3rd July to 19 July 2023**
4. Timings of course **12.00 a.m. to 2.00 p.m.**
5. Place of course : Class Room No , Mahila college Campus.

Please contact to **Dr. Jaiminiben** for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.

Maniben M P Shah Mahila Arts College, kadi

Year:2023-24

Certificate Course Department of Economics
"Export Import Management"

List Of Students	
Sr.	Name
1	DESAI AAKANSHA SAHARBHAI
2	PARMAR ANIKABANU AIYUBBHAI
3	GOHIL ANKITABEN ASHOKBHAI
4	SENMA ANANDI DILIPBHAI
5	RABARI ASHA BABARBHAI
6	RABARI BHAGYASHREE JAYRAMBHAI
7	PRAJAPATI DHARTIBEN AMRUTBHAI
8	PRAJAPATI DIPIKABEN DASHARATHBHAI
9	THAKOR FALGUNIBEN BALDEVBHAI
10	BRAHMBHATT GARGI JAYDIPBHAI
11	GHANCHI GULSHANBANU ISMAILBHAI
12	SADHU JINALBEN ALPESHBHAI
13	PRAJAPATI KINJALBEN SHAILESHKUMAR
14	PRAJAPATI KOMALBEN RAMESHBHAI
15	CHAUHAN KUNDANBEN VINODBHAI
16	BHARVAD LABHUBEN KANUBHAI
17	JADEJA MAHERABIBI KALUMIYA
18	PRAJAPATI MAYURI BALDEVBHAI
19	THAKOR MAYABEN LAXMANJI
20	PRAJAPATI MEGHANABEN GAUTAMBHAI
21	SOLANKI NISHABEN FULSANGJI
22	THAKOR NITABEN DIVANJI
23	PANCHOLI NIDHIBEN CHETANKUMAR
24	VALAND PRIYANKABEN JAYANTIBHAI
25	PRAJAPATI PRIYANSHI GAUTAMBHAI
26	VALAND PRIYALBEN VASUDEVBHAI
27	PANCHAL POOJABEN MANSUKHBHAI
28	THAKOR POOJABEN MAHESHJI
29	GHANCHI SABEENA AHMADHUSEN
30	GHANCHI SANIYABANU AHMADBHAI
31	PARMAR SANGITABEN MANSINH
32	RAVAL SAROJBEN BANSIBHAI
33	RABARI SEEMA BABARBHAI
34	GURJAR ZALAK SURESHKUMAR
35	THAKOR SHARMISHTHABEN VISHNUJI
36	SADHU TAMANNABEN ALPESHBHAI

37	KADIKAR VAISHALIBEN PRAVINBHAI
38	Vartaia AMISHABEN Vishnubhai
39	Parmar Anjaliben Manubhai
40	Prajapati Anishaben Gordhanbhai
41	Chaudhari Ashaben Arjunbhai
42	Thakor Ashaben Bhavanji
43	Patel Charmiben BhARTBHAI
44	RAVAL AVNIBEN DINESHBHAI
45	RABARI JINAL BHIKHABHAI
46	PRAJAPATI MITALBEN MANUBHAI
47	THAKOR PALAK BALDEVJI
48	MAKWANA PRIYANKABEN KHUSHALBHAI
49	PARMAR PRIYANKA PRAHLADBHAI
50	PRAJAPATI SEJAL RAJESHBHAI
51	SHUKLA VISHVA KAUSHIKKUMAR
52	Detroja Dhruvi Dineshbhai
53	Solanki Dharmistha Vikramshingh
54	Patel Divya Vipulbhai
55	Chaudhari Dimple Rajeshbhai

Dr. Jainimata C. Solanki

Program Co- Ordinator

J. C. Solanki

Registration Form
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 3/7/23 to 14/7/23

Name of the Student: Rubani Asha Babubhai

Class: sem-6 Roll No.: _____

Subject: Economics

Date of Birth: 17-08-2004

Mobile No: 9574541485

Name of Course: Export-Import management

Signature of Participant: R.A.A

Registration Form

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 31/2/23

Name of the Student : RABARI SEEMA BABARBHAI

Class: T.Y **Roll No.:** _____

Subject : Economics

Date of Birth: 08-02-2002

Mobile No: 9574541485

Name of Course : Export- Import Management

Signature of Participant : SEEMA.B

Registration Form

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program

Date: 31/7/2023

Name of the Student : BHARVAD LABHUBEN KANUBHAI

Class: TY Roll No.: 94

Subject : economics

Date of Birth: 01/06/2004

Mobile No: 8849919826

Name of Course : Export - Import Management

Signature of Participant : Labhuben

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College Kadi
Department of Economics
Certificate Course
Subject: Export Import Management

Time Table

Year: 2023-24

Sr.No	Date	Time	Name of Faculty
1	03/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Pri.Dr. Hinaben Patel
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
2	04/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Pri.Dr. Hinaben Patel
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
3	05/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Pri.Dr. Hinaben Patel
4	06/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr.Jalpa V. Prajapati
5	07/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr.Jalpa V. Prajapati
6	08/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Prof. Bharti R Prajapati
7	10/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Prof. Bharti R Prajapati
8	11/07/24	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Prof. Bharti R Prajapati
9	12/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Prof. Bharti R Prajapati
10	13/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Prof. Bharti R Prajapati
11	14/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Prof. Bharti R Prajapati
12	15/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr.Jalpa V. Prajapati
13	17/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr.Jalpa V. Prajapati
14	18/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr.Jalpa V. Prajapati
15	19/07/23	12:00 to 1:00	Dr. Jaiminiben C.Solanki
		1:00 to 2:00	Dr.Jalpa V. Prajapati

Maniben M P Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Syllabus

EXPORT IMPORT MANAGEMENT CEIM101

Objectives:

The main objective of this to appraise Export/Import Management course aids in understanding international marketing, trade and the concept of foreign exchange.

Export is the selling of goods or services from one country to another. Import is when one country buys goods or services from another.

UNIT:01

Meaning of Export and Import. Important of Export and Import management. Export and Import Management policy. Benefit of Export and Import management. Export and Import rules and regulation. International supply chain management.

UNIT:02

Exim policy Framework. Export and Import management digital Innovation, co-operation among countries, Growth of emerging markets. Export and Import components, principals of management, International marketing and international business environment.

Reference:

1. DC Kapoor Export management:
2. Dr. Raju, Dr. shreenivas Roy and Saeik khasim shah(2015):export and import
3. Dr. CARL A.NELSON Book: Import Export. (How to Take your Business Across Borders.)
4. Arun Goyal Book: Import and Export policy of Individual Items.(July 2022).
5. Usha Kiran Rai. (Export –Import And Logistics Management).
6. Justin Paul& Rajiv Aserkar. (Export-Import. Management second Edition 28 Oct 2013)
7. Nabhi Exporters Manual As Per New Foreign Trade Policy &Procedures 2023.
8. Manual On Export Documentation by P Veera Reddy and Mamatha,Commercial Law Publishers India Pvt Ltd. 2018
9. Dr. Jagades Pillai : Exporting from India: A Step-by-Step Guide.
- 10.R.K Jain Foreign Trade Policy 2023.
- 11.Vibha Mathur. Export Policy and Management in India.



Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College Kadi

Notice

Certificate Course Exam : Export-Import Management

All the students who have Participated in the certificate Course are informed that the course on Export –Import Management has been completed on 19/07/2023 the Exam for this course will be taken on 20/07/2023.

Exam Time: 01:00 to 2:00 Am.

Marks of Exam (MCQ Question) 40 Marks.


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

①

DESAI AUKANSHU SURESHBHAI

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Export Import Management-2023-24

Department of Economics

34

h0

Total Marks-40

1. ભારતમાં નિકાસ પ્રોત્સાહનનો કોણ લાગુ કરે છે?

A. DGFT B. FDI C. CBI D. IMF

2. ભારત ક્યાં દેશ સાથે સૌથી વધુ વેપાર કરે છે?

A. અમેરિકા B. ચીન C. જાપાન D. રશિયા

3. WTO ભારતમાં કયા વર્ષ થી અમલમાં છે?

A. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1995 B. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1996 C. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1997 D. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1998

4. DGFT નું મુખ્યાલય ક્યાં આવેલું છે?

A. નવી દિલ્લી B. મુંબઈ C. અમદાવાદ D. કાનપુર

5. વિદેશ વેપાર ના નિયમો ક્યારે પસાર કરવામાં આવ્યાં હતા?

A. 1991 B. 1992 C. 1993 D. 1994

6. પહેલી EXIM નીતિ ક્યારે નિર્ધારિત કરવામાં આવી હતી?

A. 1962 B. 1965 C. 1969 D. 1970

7. વિદેશી વિનિમય સંશાધનોનું ઉદ્દેશ શું છે?

A. EXAM પોલીસી

B. સજકોષીયનીતિ

C. આર્થિક નીતિ

D. વિનિમય નિયંત્રિત નિયમોનો મુખ્યઉદ્દેશ

8. ભારતમાં આયાત-નિકાસ વિભાગ ના વડા કોણ છે?

A. GOI B. DGFT C. IMF D. WTO

9. કેટલા રૂપિયા સુધીની વાર્ષિક નિકાસ ધરાવતા નિકાસકારો ને બજાર સહાય આપવામાં આવે છે?

A. ૬ કરોડ B. 2 કરોડ C. 3 કરોડ D. 1 કરોડ

10. વૈશ્વિક વેપારમાં ભારતનો ટકાવારી હિસ્સો બમણો કરવાનો કઈ નીતિનો ઉદ્દેશ છે?

A. 1992 to 1997 B. 1997 to 2002 C. 2002 to 2007 D. 2009 to 2014

11. વસ્તુની નિકાસ નું ઉદાહરણ કયું છે?

A. ગુજરાતમાં ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનનું વેચાણ B. USAમાં ભારતીયઉત્પાદન નુંવેચાણ

C. ગુજરાતમાંથી ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનની ખરીદી D. ભારતમાંથી ચાઈનિઝ વસ્તુની ખરીદી

12. FTP નો અર્થ શું થાય?

A. ફોરેન ટ્રાવેલ પોલીસી

C. ફોરેન ટ્રેડ પોલીસી

B. ફોરેન ટ્રાન્સફર પોલીસી

D. ફોરેન ટેરીફ પોલીસી

13. EPZ નો અર્થ શું છે?

A. નિકાસ પ્રોસેસિંગ ઝોન

C. નિકાસ પ્રમોશન ઝોન

B. નિકાસઉત્પાદનક્ષેત્ર

D. નિકાસ ચુકવણી ઝોન

14. ચોક્કસ પ્રકારના આયાતી માલ પર કર લાદવામાં આવે છે તેને શું કહેવાય?

A. ટેરીફ

B. એક સરચાર્જ

C. સબસીડી

D. કર

15. નિકાસકારો માટે કેટલા નમુના ની ડ્યુટી ફ્રી આયાત માટે ની પરવાનગી છે?

A. 45

B. 50

C. 60

D. 70

16. વર્તમાન EXIM પોલીસી કેટલા વર્ષની છે?

A. 5 વર્ષ

B. 10 વર્ષ

C. 15

D. 20

17. EXIM નીતિ શું નિયંત્રણ કરે છે?

A. માત્ર નિકાસ

B. માત્ર આયાત

C. આયાત-નિકાસ

D. એક પણ નહિ

18. ભારત સરકારે નવી વિદેશ વેપાર નીતિ ક્યારે જાહેર કરી?

A. 30 માર્ચ 2015

B. 31 માર્ચ 2015

C. એપ્રિલ 2015

D. 30 એપ્રિલ 2015

19. ભારતનો પ્રથમ મેગા કોસ્ટલ ઈકોનોમીક ઝોન કયો છે?

A. જવાહરલાલ નેહરુ પોર્ટ

B. ચેન્નાઈ પોર્ટ

C. વિઝાગ પોર્ટ

D. કંડલા પોર્ટ

20. DGFT ની નિમણુંક કોણ કરે છે?

A. વાણિજ્ય મંત્રાલય

B. રાજ્ય સરકાર

C. કેન્દ્ર સરકાર

D. એક પણ નહિ

②

Parman Anikabeta Ashokbhai

(Signature)

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Certificate Course in Export Import Management-2023-24
Department of Economics

36
no

Total Marks-40

1. ભારતમાં નિકાસ પ્રોત્સાહનનો કોણ લાગુ કરે છે?

- A. DGFT B. FDI C. CBI D. IMF

2. ભારત કયાં દેશ સાથે સૌથી વધુ વેપાર કરે છે?

- A. અમેરિકા B. ચીન C. જાપાન D. રશિયા

3. WTO ભારતમાં કયા વર્ષ થી અમલમાં છે?

- A. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1995 B. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1996 C. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1997 D. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1998

4. DGFT નું મુખ્યાલય કયાં આવેલું છે?

- A. નવી દિલ્લી B. મુંબઈ C. અમદાવાદ D. કાનપુર

5. વિદેશ વેપાર ના નિયમો ક્યારે પસાર કરવામાં આવ્યાં હતા?

- A. 1991 B. 1992 C. 1993 D. 1994

6. પહેલી EXIM નીતિ ક્યારે નિર્ધારિત કરવામાં આવી હતી?

- A. 1962 B. 1965 C. 1969 D. 1970

7. વિદેશી વિનિમય સંશાધનોનું ઉદ્દેશ શું છે?

- A. EXAM પોલીસી B. રાજકોષીયનીતિ
C. આર્થિક નીતિ D. વિનિમય નિયંત્રિત નિયમોનો મુખ્યઉદ્દેશ

8. ભારતમાં આયાત-નિકાસ વિભાગ ના વડા કોણ છે ?

- A. GOI B. DGFT C. IMF D. WTO

9. કેટલા રૂપિયા સુધીની વાર્ષિક નિકાસ ધરાવતા નિકાસકારો ને બજાર સહાય આપવામાં આવે છે?

- A. 5 કરોડ B. 2 કરોડ C. 3 કરોડ D. 1 કરોડ

10. વૈશ્વિક વેપારમાં ભારતનો ટકાવારી હિસ્સો બમણો કરવાનો કઈ નીતિનો ઉદ્દેશ છે?

- A. 1992 to 1997 B. 1997 to 2002 C. 2002 to 2007 D. 2009 to 2014

11. વસ્તુની નિકાસ નું ઉદાહરણ કયું છે?

- A. ગુજરાતમાં ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનનું વેચાણ B. USAમાં ભારતીયઉત્પાદન નુંવેચાણ
C. ગુજરાતમાંથી ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનની ખરીદી D. ભારતમાંથી યાઈનિઝ વસ્તુની ખરીદી

(3)

Ushil Ankabben & Dalipkhai

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Export Import Management-2023-24

Department of Economics

Total Marks-40

38
60

1. ભારતમાં નિકાસ પ્રોત્સાહનનો કોણ લાગુ કરે છે?

A. DGFT B. FDI C. CBI D. IMF

2. ભારત ક્યાં દેશ સાથે સૌથી વધુ વેપાર કરે છે?

A. અમેરિકા B. ચીન C. જાપાન D. રશિયા

3. WTO ભારતમાં કયા વર્ષ થી અમલમાં છે?

A. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1995 B. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1996 C. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1997 D. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1998

4. DGFT નું મુખ્યાલય ક્યાં આવેલું છે?

A. નવી દિલ્લી B. મુંબઈ C. અમદાવાદ D. કાનપુર

5. વિદેશ વેપાર ના નિયમો ક્યારે પ્રસાર કરવામાં આવ્યાં હતા?

A. 1991 B. 1992 C. 1993 D. 1994

6. પહેલી EXIM નીતિ ક્યારે નિર્ધારિત કરવામાં આવી હતી?

A. 1962 B. 1965 C. 1969 D. 1970

7. વિદેશી વિનિમય સંશાધનોનું ઉદ્દેશ શું છે?

A. EXAM પોલીસી B. રાજકોષીયનીતિ
C. આર્થિક નીતિ D. વિનિમય નિયંત્રિત નિયમોનો મુખ્યઉદ્દેશ

8. ભારતમાં આયાત-નિકાસ વિભાગ ના વડા કોણ છે ?

A. GOI B. DGFT C. IMF D. WTO

9. કેટલા રૂપિયા સુધીની વાર્ષિક નિકાસ ધરાવતા નિકાસકારો ને બજાર સહાય આપવામાં આવે છે?

A. ૪ કરોડ B. 2 કરોડ C. 3 કરોડ D. 1 કરોડ

10. વૈશ્વિક વેપારમાં ભારતનો ટકાવારી હિસ્સો બમણો કરવાનો કઈ નીતિનો ઉદ્દેશ છે?

A. 1992 to 1997 B. 1997 to 2002 C. 2002 to 2007 D. 2009 to 2014

11. વસ્તુની નિકાસ નું ઉદાહરણ કયું છે?

A. ગુજરાતમાં ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનનું વેચાણ B. USAમાં ભારતીયઉત્પાદન નુંવેચાણ
C. ગુજરાતમાંથી ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનની ખરીદી D. ભારતમાંથી ચાઈનિઝ વસ્તુની ખરીદી

12. FTP નો અર્થ શું થાય?

A. ફોરેન ટ્રાવેલ પોલીસી

C. ફોરેન ટ્રેડ પોલીસી

B. ફોરેન ટ્રાન્સફર પોલીસી

D. ફોરેન ટેરીફ પોલીસી

13. EPZ નો અર્થ શું છે?

A. નિક્ષસ પ્રોસેસિંગ ઝોન

C. નિકાસ પ્રમોશન ઝોન

B. નિકાસઉત્પાદનક્ષેત્ર

D. નિકાસ ચુકવણી ઝોન

14. ચોક્કસ પ્રકારના આયાતી માલ પર કર લાદવામાં આવે છે તેને શું કહેવાય?

A. ટેરીફ

B. એક સરચાર્જ

C. સબસીડી

D. કર

15. નિકાસકારો માટે કેટલા નમુના ની ડયુટી ફી આયાત માટે ની પરવાનગી છે?

A. 45

B. 50

C. 60

D. 70

16. વર્તમાન EXIM પોલીસી કેટલા વર્ષની છે?

A. 5 વર્ષ

B. 10 વર્ષ

C. 15

D. 20

17. EXIM નીતિ શું નિયંત્રણ કરે છે?

A. માત્ર નિકાસ

B. માત્ર આયાત

C. આયાત-નિકાસ

D. એક પણ નહિ

18. ભારત સરકારે નવી વિદેશ વેપાર નીતિ ક્યારે જાહેર કરી?

A. 30 માર્ચ 2015

B. 31 માર્ચ 2015

C. 1 એપ્રિલ 2015

D. 30 એપ્રિલ 2015

19. ભારતનો પ્રથમ મેગા કોસ્ટલ ઈકોનોમીક ઝોન કયો છે?

A. જવાહરલાલ નેહરુ પોર્ટ

B. ચેન્નાઈ પોર્ટ

C. વિઝાગ પોર્ટ

D. કંડલા પોર્ટ

20. DGFT ની નિમણુંક કોણ કરે છે?

A. વાણિજ્ય મંત્રાલય

B. રાજ્ય સરકાર

C. કેન્દ્ર સરકાર

D. એક પણ નહિ

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Certificate Course in Export Import Management-2023-24
Department of Economics

Total Marks-40

34
40

1. ભારતમાં નિકાસ પ્રોત્સાહનનો કોણ લાગુ કરે છે?

A. DGFT B. FDI C. CBI D. IMF

2. ભારત કયાં દેશ સાથે સૌથી વધુ વેપાર કરે છે?

A. અમેરિકા B. ચીન C. જાપાન D. રશિયા

3. WTO ભારતમાં કયા વર્ષ થી અમલમાં છે?

A. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1995 B. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1996 C. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1997 D. 1 જાન્યુઆરી 1998

4. DGFT નું મુખ્યાલય કયાં આવેલું છે?

A. નવી દિલ્લી B. મુંબઈ C. અમદાવાદ D. કાનપુર

5. વિદેશ વેપાર ના નિયમો ક્યારે પસાર કરવામાં આવ્યાં હતા?

A. 1991 B. 1992 C. 1993 D. 1994

6. પહેલી EXIM નીતિ ક્યારે નિર્ધારિત કરવામાં આવી હતી?

A. 1962 B. 1965 C. 1969 D. 1970

7. વિદેશી વિનિમય સંશાધનોનું ઉદ્દેશ શું છે?

A. EXAM પોલીસી B. રાજકોષીયનીતિ
C. આર્થિક નીતિ D. વિનિમય નિયંત્રિત નિયમોનો મુખ્ય ઉદ્દેશ

8. ભારતમાં આયાત-નિકાસ વિભાગ ના વડા કોણ છે?

A. GOI B. DGFT C. IMF D. WTO

9. કેટલા રૂપિયા સુધીની વાર્ષિક નિકાસ ધરાવતા નિકાસકારો ને બજાર સહાય આપવામાં આવે છે?

A. 5 કરોડ B. 2 કરોડ C. 3 કરોડ D. 1 કરોડ

10. વૈશ્વિક વેપારમાં ભારતનો ટકાવારી હિસ્સો બમણો કરવાનો કઈ નીતિનો ઉદ્દેશ છે?

A. 1992 to 1997 B. 1997 to 2002 C. 2002 to 2007 D. 2009 to 2014

11. વસ્તુની નિકાસ નું ઉદાહરણ કયું છે?

A. ગુજરાતમાં ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનનું વેચાણ B. USAમાં ભારતીય ઉત્પાદન નું વેચાણ
C. ગુજરાતમાંથી ભારતીય ઉત્પાદનની ખરીદી D. ભારતમાંથી આઈનિઝ વસ્તુની ખરીદી

12. FTP નો અર્થ શું થાય?

- A. ફોરેન ટ્રાવેલ પોલીસી
C. ફોરેન ટ્રેડ પોલીસી

- B. ફોરેન ટ્રાન્સફર પોલીસી
D. ફોરેન ટેરીફ પોલીસી

13. EPZ નો અર્થ શું છે?

- A. નિકાસ પ્રોસેસિંગ ઝોન
C. નિકાસ પ્રમોશન ઝોન

- B. નિકાસઉત્પાદનક્ષેત્ર
D. નિકાસ ચુકવણી ઝોન

14. ચોક્કસ પ્રકારના આયાતી માલ પર કર લાદવામાં આવે છે તેને શું કહેવાય?

- A. ટેરીફ B. એક સરચાર્જ C. સબસીડી D. કર

15. નિકાસકારો માટે કેટલા નમુના ની ડ્યુટી ફ્રી આયાત માટે ની પરવાનગી છે?

- A. 45 B. 50 C. 60 D. 70

16. વર્તમાન EXIM પોલીસી કેટલા વર્ષની છે?

- A. 5 વર્ષ B. 10 વર્ષ C. 15 D. 20

17. EXIM નીતિ શું નિયંત્રણ કરે છે?

- A. માત્ર નિકાસ B. માત્ર આયાત C. આયાત-નિકાસ D. એક પણ નહિ

18. ભારત સરકારે નવી વિદેશ વેપાર નીતિ ક્યારે જાહેર કરી?

- A. 30 માર્ચ 2015 B. 31 માર્ચ 2015 C. 1 એપ્રિલ 2015 D. 30 એપ્રિલ 2015

19. ભારતનો પ્રથમ મેગા કોસ્ટલ ઈકોનોમીક ઝોન કયો છે?

- A. જવાહરલાલ નેહરુ પોર્ટ B. ચેન્નાઈ પોર્ટ
C. વિઝાગ પોર્ટ D. કંડલા પોર્ટ

20. DGFT ની નિમણુંક કોણ કરે છે?

- A. વાણિજ્ય મંત્રાલય B. રાજ્ય સરકાર C. કેન્દ્ર સરકાર D. એક પણ નહિ

MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI
Certificate Course Department of Economics
Export-Import Management: 2023-24.

NO.	Marks(40)	GRADE
1	34	A
2	36	A
3	38	A
4	38	A
5	38	A
6	34	A
7	36	A
8	36	A
9	38	A
10	38	A
11	36	A
12	30	B
13	38	A
14	40	A
15	38	A
16	36	A
17	38	A
18	38	A
19	38	A
20	38	A
21	38	A
22	36	A
23	38	A
24	38	A
25	38	A
26	38	A
27	38	A
28	38	A

29	36	B
30	38	A
31	38	A
32	38	A
33	38	A
34	26	B
35	28	B
36	32	A
37	36	A
38	40	A
39	36	A
40	38	A
41	36	A
42	34	A
43	34	A
44	38	A
45	34	A
46	38	A
47	34	A
48	38	A
49	36	A
50	38	A
51	38	A
52	38	A
53	38	A
54	38	A
55	30	B

Principal
 Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-394110

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila arts college, kadi.

Interpretation of Certificate course

Marks	Grade
31 to 40	A
21 to 30	B
Below 20	C

Dr. Jeeminil a. sarkar
J. C. sarkar


Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form Certificate Course

Department of Economics

Year 2023-24

1. Name of Student : Chaudhary Dimple R.
2. Class : 7.Y.

		Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest				
		1	2	3	4	5
4	Communication Skill					✓
5	Presentation					✓
6	Content Knowledge					✓
7	Overall Impression about the Course					
8	How satisfied with subject (Topic) with you learn				✓	✓

Suggestion Nice course. over all knowledge
course

D. R. C.
Signature of Student

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form Certificate Course

Department of Economics

Year 2023-24

1. Name of Student

: Rutel Chhotani B.

2. Class

: T.Y.

		Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest				
		1	2	3	4	5
4	Communication Skill					✓
5	Presentation					✓
6	Content Knowledge					✓
7	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
8	How satisfied with subject (Topic) with you learn				✓	

Suggestion येन र अरुतु सिए सुति.

Chhotani
Signature of Student

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form Certificate Course

Department of Economics

Year 2023-24

1. Name of Student : Rebhari Himel B.

2. Class : T.Y.

		Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest				
		1	2	3	4	5
4	Communication Skill				✓	
5	Presentation					✓
6	Content Knowledge					✓
7	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
8	How satisfied with subject (Topic) with you learn					✓

Suggestion Nice Information for this
course

Himel
Signature of Student

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form Certificate Course

Department of Economics

Year 2023-24

1. Name of Student : Prerna Anika Babel A.

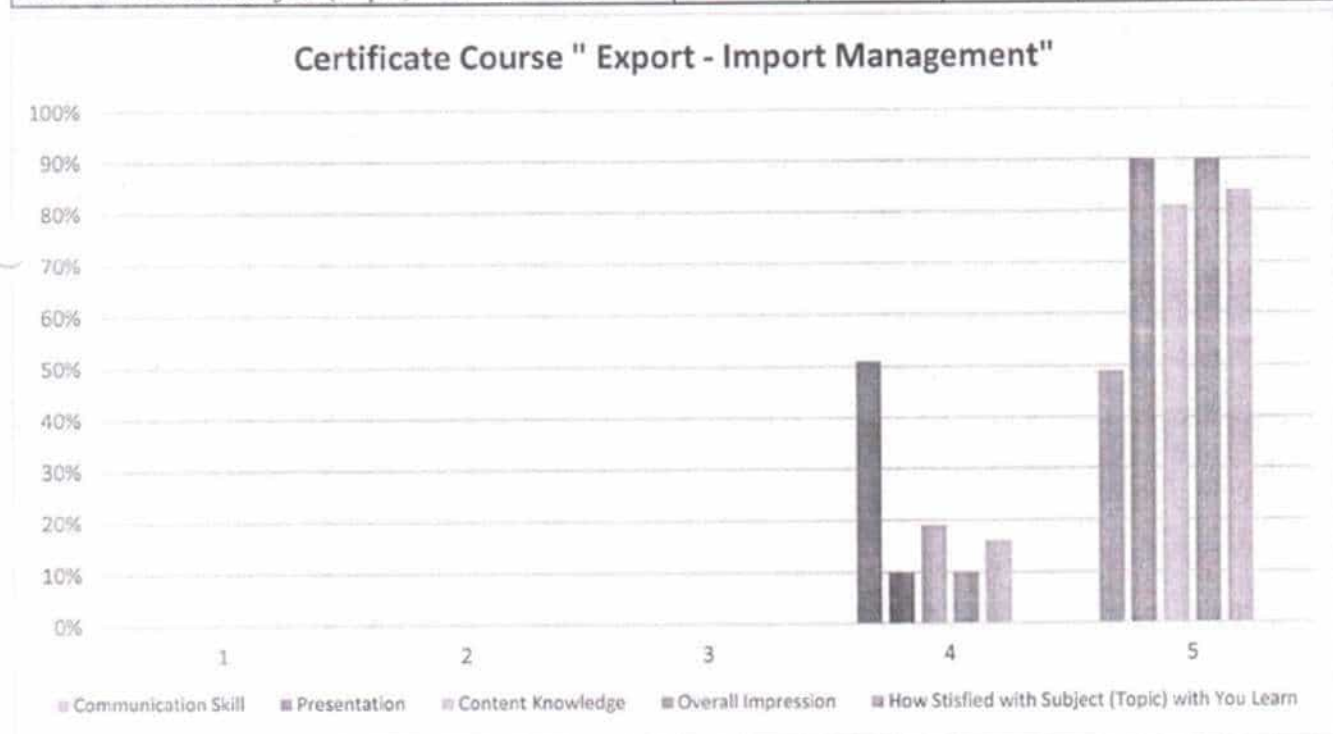
2. Class : T.Y.

		Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest.				
		1	2	3	4	5
4	Communication Skill				✓	
5	Presentation					✓
6	Content Knowledge					✓
7	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
8	How satisfied with subject (Topic) with you learn					✓

Suggestion use full this course

A. A. P.
Signature of Student

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course " Export - Import Management"					
Date: 03/07/2023 to 19/07/2023			Total Studens: 55		
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	0%	0%	0%	51%	49%
Presentation	0%	0%	0%	10%	90%
Content Knowledge	0%	0%	0%	19%	81%
Overall Impression	0%	0%	0%	10%	90%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	0%	0%	16%	84%



Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts Collg.
Kadi - (N.G.)-394440



Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE, KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Parmar Anishaben Ashokbhai
has successfully completed Certificate Course Export Import Management
from 3/7/2023 to 19/7/2023 with A grade.

Date : 19/7/23
Place : Kadi

J.C. S.
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

P. S.
Principal
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE

Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Deepi Aronsha Saharbhui
has successfully completed Certificate Course Export Import Management
from 3/7/2023 to 19/7/2023 with A grade.

Date : 19/7/23
Place : Kadi

J. C. S.

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

P. S.

Principal

Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Gohil Anshita Dilipbhai
has successfully completed Certificate Course Export-Import Management
from 31/7/2023 to 19/7/2023 with A grade.

Date: 19/7/23
Place: Kadi

J. C. S.
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Principal

Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhhmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/23-24

Date : 20-7-2023

Report of certificate course 2023-24

Export Import Management

Date-3-7-2023 to 19-7-2023

The IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the certificate course in "Export Import Management" on 3-7-2023 to 19-7-2023. Aimed to provide participants an overview of the certificate course, including its objectives, duration, target audience, and the significance of export-import management in today's global economy. Total 55 students have attended this certificate course. Dr. Jaiminiben Solanki was serving as a resource person of this certificate course.

Curriculum Overview: Detail the topics covered in the course curriculum. This could include areas such as international trade theories, export-import procedures and documentation, international marketing, logistics and supply chain management, legal aspects of international trade, foreign exchange management, trade finance, and risk management.

Teaching Methodology: Describe the teaching methodologies employed in the course, such as lectures, case studies, simulations, guest lectures from industry experts, workshops, and practical exercises.

Key Outcomes:

Discuss the intended learning outcomes of the certificate course. These could include acquiring knowledge of export-import regulations and procedures, developing skills in international market research and analysis, understanding the role of logistics and supply chain management in international trade, and gaining practical insights into trade finance and risk management.

Assessment and Evaluation

Explain how participants are assessed and evaluated in the course. This may include assignments, quizzes, exams, project work, presentations, and participation in class discussions.

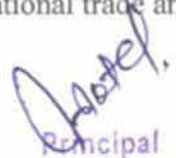
Industry Exposure and Internship Opportunities: Highlight any industry exposure or internship opportunities provided as part of the course to help participants gain real-world experience and practical insights into export-import management.

Career Opportunities: Discuss the potential career opportunities available to participants upon successful completion of the certificate course. This could include roles such as export-import manager, international trade analyst, logistics coordinator, customs compliance specialist, trade finance officer, and international marketing executive.

Testimonials and Success Stories: Share testimonials or success stories from past participants who have benefited from the certificate course and have gone on to pursue successful careers in the field of export-import management.

Conclusion

Summarize the key points discussed in the report and emphasize the importance of export-import management education in today's globalized business environment. Overall, the report should provide a comprehensive overview of the export-import management certificate course, its objectives, outcomes, and the value it offers to participants in terms of knowledge and skill development for pursuing careers in international trade and business.


Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-388440

Certificate Course

Date : 03/07/2023



Maniben M. P. Shah
Principal

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715


Certificate
course
in

Introduction
of Gujarati
Folklore

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Year 2023-24

Certificate Course in Human Introduction to Gujarati Folklore

Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result with Interpretation
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator
IQAC

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

NOTICE

Certificate course

To Inform all the student that a 15 days certificate course on Introduction to Gujarati Folklore is being organized by the department of gujrati of the college which will make you all aware of impotrnce of the Folklore. Name of the Course and other details are as follows Interested student Should register their names in Department of gujarati by this date.

Course Name- Introduction to Gujarati Folklore

Course Date- 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023

Course Timing- 12 to 02



Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College,Kadi
Certificate Course in Gujarati
Introduction to Gujarati Folklore
STUDENT LIST

Sr.	Student Name	SEM	Roll.No.
1	Anishaben Kaluji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	70
2	Daminiben Mukeshbhai Patel	B.A SEM-3	71
3	Daxaben Vajuji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	72
4	Jashoda Balaji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	73
5	Kajalben Laxmanbhai Thakor	B.A SEM-3	74
6	Priya Sureshji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	75
7	Sarasvati Vinaysinh Thakor	B.A SEM-3	76
8	Sharmishthaben Kaluji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	77
9	Shobhanaben Chhanabhai Raval	B.A SEM-3	78
10	UrmilabenManojbhai Nayak	B.A SEM-3	79
11	Yamena Mahammadrazak Ghanchi	B.A SEM-3	80
12	Aekta Mahendrakumar Damor	B.A SEM-3	81
13	Asmitaben Kaluji Dabhi	B.A SEM-3	82
14	Kajalben Hasmukhbhai Chavda	B.A SEM-3	83
15	Manishaben Kantilal Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	84
16	Mayuri Bharatbhai Rathod	B.A SEM-3	85
17	Nikita Hamirbhai Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	86
18	Pranjal Laxmanbhai Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	87
19	Vidhiben Bharatbhai Pandya	B.A SEM-3	88
20	GHANCHI ASFIYABANU MAHAMMADANISH	B.A SEM-5	1
21	PATEL BHAVNABEN JIVANLAL	B.A SEM-5	2
22	PARMAR FALGUNIBEN BHARATBHAI	B.A SEM-5	3
23	RAVAL MOSAMBEN AMRUTBHAI	B.A SEM-5	4
24	VALAND NAIYA JAGDISHBHAI	B.A SEM-5	5
25	THAKOR POOJABEN DHANJIBHAI	B.A SEM-5	6
26	PATEL JANKIBEN RATILAL	B.A SEM-5	7
27	NADIYA KINJALBEN BABUBHAI	B.A SEM-5	8
28	PARMAR MEGHABEN JITENDRABHAI	B.A SEM-5	9
29	PARMAR NEHALBEN HASMUKHBHAI	B.A SEM-5	10
30	THAKOR NIKITABEN KAKUJI	B.A SEM-5	11
31	VARMA PRAGNABAHEN SHALIKRAM	B.A SEM-5	12
32	GOSWAMI RAVINABEN BHARATGIRI	B.A SEM-5	13
33	PRAJAPATI RIYA BHARATBHAI	B.A SEM-5	14
34	RAJAN RIYABEN PRAVINBHAI	B.A SEM-5	15
35	SENMA SEJALBEN CHHANABHAI	B.A SEM-5	16
36	DIVYABAN RAMESHSINGH ZALA	M.A SEM-1	46
37	JANKIBEN BIPINBHAI VANAND	M.A SEM-1	47
38	JAGRUTIBEN MANSUKHBHAI BHEDA	M.A SEM-1	48
39	NISHABEN KANUJI THAKOR	M.A SEM-1	49
40	NITABEN BALDEVBHAI RAVAL	M.A SEM-1	50
41	PANNABENBALDEVBHAI PRAJAPATI	M.A SEM-1	51
42	SHILPABEN BADUSINH RATHOD	M.A SEM-1	52
43	TARUNABEN TRIBHOVANBHI SUMESAR	M.A SEM-1	53
44	UNNATIBEN KHODABHAI PATEL	M.A SEM-1	54
45	PARMAR BHUMIBEN NILESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	9
46	PRAJAPATI DHARATIBEN SHAMBHUBHAI	M.A SEM-3	10

Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-386 001

47	PATEL DISHABEN SURESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	11
48	NAYAK HETALBEN MAHESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	12
49	PATEL RENUKABEN JAYANTILAL	M.A SEM-3	13
50	VALAND RITUBEN BIPINBHAI	M.A SEM-3	14
51	PATEL SHRADDHA KALPESHBHAI	M.ASEM-3	15

Patel
12

Patel
Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate course in Introduction to Gujarati Folklore

Registration List

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Roll No.	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
1	Anishaben Kaluji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	70	Gujarati	9106724828	Anil Patel
2	Daminiben Mukeshbhai Patel	B.A SEM-3	71	Gujarati	9328917035	Don Patel
3	Daxaben Vajuji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	72	Gujarati	8758966124	Devi
4	Jashoda Balaji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	73	Gujarati	7041545535	J.B.T
5	Kajalben Laxmanbhai Thakor	B.A SEM-3	74	Gujarati	8780403189	Kajal
6	Priya Sureshji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	75	Gujarati	9662883295	P.S. Thakor
7	Sarasvati Vinaysinh Thakor	B.A SEM-3	76	Gujarati	9662883295	S.V. Thakor
8	Sharmishthaben Kaluji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	77	Gujarati	9723840018	Sharmishtha
9	Shobhanaben Chhanabhai Raval	B.A SEM-3	78	Gujarati	7043452804	Shobha
10	Urmilaben Manojbhai Nayak	B.A SEM-3	79	Gujarati	9727449760	Urmila
11	Yamena Mahammadrazak Ghanchi	B.A SEM-3	80	Gujarati	8980193319	Yamena
12	Aekta Mahendrakumar Damor	B.A SEM-3	81	Gujarati	8320714126	Aekta
13	Asmitaben Kaluji Dabhi	B.A SEM-3	82	Gujarati	9173793889	Asmita

14	Kajalben Hasmukhbhai Chavda	B.A SEM-3	83	Gujarati	9510795768	Kajal
15	Manishaben Kantilal Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	84	Gujarati	9016315586	M.R. Pooja Patel
16	Mayuri Bharatbhai Rathod	B.A SEM-3	85	Gujarati	9687597296	M. Rathod
17	Nikita Hamirbhai Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	86	Gujarati	6352956747	Nikita
18	Pranjal Laxmanbhai Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	87	Gujarati	9313483800	P.L.P.
19	Vidhiben Bharatbhai Pandya	B.A SEM-3	88	Gujarati	9879758744	Vidhiben
20	GHANCHIASFIYABANUMAHAMMADANISH	B.A SEM-5	1	Gujarati	7069446627	C.A.M.
21	PATEL BHAVNABEN JIVANLAL	B.A SEM-5	2	Gujarati	9712495799	B. Patel
22	PARMAR FALGUNIBEN BHARATBHAI	B.A SEM-5	3	Gujarati	9714177406	Fugumb
23	RAVAL MOSAMBEN AMRUTBHAI	B.A SEM-5	4	Gujarati	9328424048	Mosamb
24	VALAND NAIYA JAGDISHBHAI	B.A SEM-5	5	Gujarati	9879515524	Naiya
25	THAKOR POOJABEN DHANJIBHAI	B.A SEM-5	6	Gujarati	6351819478	Thakor Pooja
26	PATEL JANKIBEN RATILAL	B.A SEM-5	7	Gujarati	8485962610	Pooja
27	NADIYA KINJALBEN BABUBHAI	B.A SEM-5	8	Gujarati	7359849213	Janki Patel
28	PARMAR MECHABEN JITENDRABHAI	B.A SEM-5	9	Gujarati	9909523995	Kinjal
29	PARMAR NEHALBEN HASMUKHBHAI	B.A SEM-5	10	Gujarati	6353150678	Neelaben
30	THAKOR NIKITABEN KAKUJI	B.A SEM-5	11	Gujarati	9924714055	Nikita
31	VARMA PRAGNABAHEN SHALIKRAM	B.A SEM-5	12	Gujarati	9978498523	V.P.S.
32	GOSWAMI RAVINABEN BHARATGIRI	B.A SEM-5	13	Gujarati	7575860114	Ravi
33	PRAJAPATI RIYA BHARATBHAI	B.A SEM-5	14	Gujarati	8866408582	Riya

Principal
Mamber M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

34	RAJAN RIYABEN PRAVINBHAI	B.A SEM-5	15	Gujarati	9898147948	P. Patel
35	SENMA SEJALBEN CHHANABHAI	B.A SEM-5	16	Gujarati	9328037241	sejal sumal
36	DIVYABAN RAMESHSINGH ZALA	M.A SEM-1	46	Gujarati	9023776463	D. Zala
37	JANKIBEN BIPINBHAI VANAND	M.A SEM-1	47	Gujarati	8980987652	J. Vanand
38	JAGRUTIBEN MANSUKHBHAI BHEDA	M.A SEM-1	48	Gujarati	9016743835	J. M. Bheda
39	NISHABEN KANUJI THAKOR	M.A SEM-1	49	Gujarati	8140059675	N. Thakor
40	NITABEN BALDEVBHAI RAVAL	M.A SEM-1	50	Gujarati	9712737966	N. B. Raval
41	PANNABENBALDEVBHAI PRAJAPATI	M.A SEM-1	51	Gujarati	9909763562	P. Prajapati
42	SHILPABEN BADUSINH RATHOD	M.A SEM-1	52	Gujarati	7096019546	S. Rathod
43	TARUNABEN TRIBHOVANBHI SUMESAR	M.A SEM-1	53	Gujarati	8140381257	T. Sumesar
44	UNNATIBEN KHODABHAI PATEL	M.A SEM-1	54	Gujarati	8128360533	U. Patel
45	PARMAR BHUMIBEN NILESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	9	Gujarati	7801938144	P. Parmar
46	PRAJAPATIDHARATIBENSHAMBHUBHAI	M.A SEM-3	10	Gujarati	9173200910	P. Dharati
47	PATEL DISHABEN SURESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	11	Gujarati	9723419951	D. Patel
48	NAYAK HETALBEN MAHESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	12	Gujarati	7096850638	N. H. N.
49	PATEL RENUKABEN JAYANTILAL	M.A SEM-3	13	Gujarati	7874172298	R. Jayantilal
50	VALAND RITUBEN BIPINBHAI	M.A SEM-3	14	Gujarati	7016307859	R. Valand
51	PATEL SHRADDHA KALPESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	15	Gujarati	7436054841	P. S. K.

Patel
R.S.

Principal

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Certificate Course in Gujarati
Introduction to Gujarati Folklore

TIME TABLE (Date: 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023)

Sr. no	Date	Time	Name of Faculty	Topik
1	11-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Songs in Gujarati Foklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Folktales in Gujarati Folklore
2	12-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Duha Legends in Gujarati Folklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Meghani's contribution to Folklore
3	13-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Folk songs of Gujarati Folklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Halarda
4	14-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Gorasmanagito
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Randalnagito
5	15-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Lagangito
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Marshiya
6	16-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Folklore and Society
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Foklore and Polite Literature
7	18-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Characteristics of Folklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Types of Folklore
8	19-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Folktales in Gujarati Folklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Folk songs of Gujarati Folklore
9	20-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Meghani's contribution to Folklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Lagangito
10	21-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Randalnagito
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Gorasmanagito
11	22-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Halarda
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Duha Legends in Gujarati Folklore
12	23-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Songs in Gujarati Foklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Folklore and Society
13	25-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Foklore and Polite Literature
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Characteristics of Folklore
14	26-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Types of Folklore
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Meghani's contribution to Folklore
15	27-09-2023	12 to 01	Prof. H. H.Parmar	Exam
		01 to 02	Dr. V. C.Brahmbhatt	Exam

Department of Gujarati

(1)= Prof. Harsukhbhai H.Parmar

(2)= Dr. Varshaben C.Brahmbhatt

(Signature)
Principal

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

SYLLABUS

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila arts collage ,kadi
Certificate course in Introduction to Gujarati Folklore **CGF101**

YEAR'S : 2023-24

DATE: 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023

➤ UNIT:-1

- Songs in Gujarati Folklore
- Folktales in Gujarati Folklore
- Duha legends in Gujarati Folklore
- Meghani's contribution to Folklore
- Foklore and Society
- Foklore and Polite Literature

➤ UNIT:-2

- Characteristics of Folklore
- Types of Folklore
- Folk songs of Gujarati Folklore
- Halarda
- Gorasmanagito
- Randalnagito
- Lagangito
- Marshiya

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature
Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Certificate Course in Gujarati
Introduction to Gujarati Folklore

Date: 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023

PRESENT SHEET

[illegible]

NOTICE

Certificate course –Exam

All the students who have participated in the certificate course are informed that the course on Introduction to Gujarati Folklore subjects in Gujarati language has been completed on 27-09-2023. the exam for this course will be taken on 27-09-2023

Exam Date: 27-09-2023

Exam Day: Thursday

Exam Time: 1:00 To 2:00

Total Marks of Exam: 40

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College-Kadi
Certificate Courses in

Introduction to Gujarati Folklore (YEAR2023-24)

Roll No 74

Name: Kyavaben Laxmanbhai Thakor

Total Mark: 40 130

M

1) મનુષ્યમાત્રનો સબંધ શેની સાથે રહ્યો છે?

1) સમજદારી સાથે 2) કલા સાથે

3) માનવજાતિ સાથે 4) સર્જન સાથે

2) લોકસાહિત્ય શેમાથી જન્મે છે?

1) લોકોમાંથી 2) મુળીયામાંથી

3) ઉપકરણોમાંથી 4) આખ્યાનમાંથી

3) 'લિખ' ધાતુનો મૂળ અર્થ શું થાય છે ?

1) ચિત્રકલા 2) સંગીતકલા

3) નૃત્યકલા 4) કોતરણી કલા

4) ગુજરાતીલોક સાહિત્યમાં આગવું અંગ કોને ગણવામાં આવે છે?

1) દંતકથાઓ 2) કથાગીત

3) નૃત્યકલા 4) કોતરણી કરવી

5) લોકવાર્તા અસ્તિત્વ કેવું છે?

1) દીર્ઘકાલીન 2) કથાગીત

3) ઐતિહાસિક 4) લોકવાર્તાઓ

6) 'જેવો દેશ તેવો વેશ'નું સૂત્ર કોને લાગુ પડે છે?

1) લોકકથા 2) લોકગીત

3) લોકવાર્તાઓ 4) ચિત્રકલા

7) 'લોક' શબ્દ કથા કાળથી પ્રયોજાયો છે?

1) પ્રાચીનકાળથી 2) ઐતિહાસિકકાળથી

3) મધ્યકાલીન 4) ગાંધીયુગથી

8) ઝવેરચંદ મેઘાણીએ જીવનભર શેની ઉપાસના કરી છે?

1) લોકસાહિત્યની 2) લોકકથાઓની

3) વાર્તાઓ 4) કથાગીતી

9) સૌરાષ્ટ્રની રસધારા એ કોની વાર્તા છે?

1) મેઘાણી 2) નરસિંહ

3) પ્રેમાનંદ 4) પન્નાલાલ

10) ઝવેરચંદ્ર મેઘાણીને કયો સુવર્ણચંદ્ર એનાયત કયો છે?

1) સાહિત્યએકાદમ 2) રણજીતરામચંદ્રક

3) નર્મદચંદ્રક 4) પ્રેમાનંદચંદ્રક

૧૧) ટુચકા વર્ષોથી પ્રચલિત બનતી કયો કઈ છે?

- ૧) લોકવાર્તા ૨) નવલકથા
૩) ટૂંકીવાર્તા ૪) નવલિકા

૧૨) લોકસાહિત્યનું અતિ મહત્વનું ગદ્યસ્વરૂપ કયું છે?

- ૧) લોકગીત ૨) પદ્ય સ્વરૂપ
૩) લોકકથા ૪) નવલકથા

૧૩) લોકકથા એ કેવું સર્જન છે?

- ૧) લોકોનું સહિયારું ૨) લોકોનું પોતાનું
૩) લોકોદ્વારા સર્જન ૪) લોકો માટે સર્જન

૧૪) ગદ્ય સ્વરૂપનું સૌથી નાનું સ્વરૂપ કયું છે?

- ૧) ટુચકા ૨) ટૂંકી વાર્તા
૩) નવલિકા ૪) આખ્યાન

૧૫) લોકપરંમરામાંથી સીધું ઉતરી આવેલું સાહિત્ય કયું છે?

- ૧) લોકવાર્તા ૨) કહેવતો
૩) નવલિકા ૪) પદ્ય સ્વરૂપ

૧૬) કયું સાહિત્ય લોક હૃદયની વાણી ગણાય છે?

- ૧) લોક સાહિત્ય ૨) લોકનવલકથા
૩) ટૂંકી વાર્તા ૪) ગરબા

૧૭) ગામડું બોલે અને શહેર સંભાળે તે કયું સાહિત્ય કહેવાય?

- ૧) ઐતિહાસિક સાહિત્ય ૨) લોકસાહિત્ય
૩) ટૂંકીવાર્તા ૪) નવલકથા

૧૮) "લોકસાહિત્ય એટલે શબ્દોમાં સ્ફુટ થતી વિદ્યા" આ લોકસાહિત્યની વાખ્યા કોને આપી છે?

- ૧) ડોર્સન ૨) આર્યર ટેઈલર
૩) એફ.એસ.આદિત્ય ૪) ઉમાશંકર જોશી

૧૯) લોકવાર્તાના કેટલા પ્રકાર છે?

- ૧) ત્રણ ૨) પાંચ
૩) બે ૪) છ

૨૦) 'લોકવાર્તા'નો અંગ્રેજી શબ્દ શું છે?

- ૧) Folk-tale ૨) short story
૩) Novel ૪) poverty

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College-Kadi
Certificate Courses in

23

Introduction to Gujarati Folklore (YEAR2023-24)

Roll No 4

Name: Ravul masumben Ambatbhai

Total Mark: 40 26

M

1) મનુષ્યમાત્રનો સબંધ શેની સાથે રહ્યો છે?

૧) સમજદારી સાથે ૨) કલા સાથે

૩) માનવજાતિ સાથે ૪) સર્જન સાથે

2) લોકસાહિત્ય શેમાથી જન્મે છે?

૧) લોકોમાંથી ૨) મુળીયામાંથી

૩) ઉપકરણોમાંથી ૪) આખ્યાનમાંથી

3) 'લિખ' ધાતુનો મૂળ અર્થ શું થાય છે ?

૧) ચિત્રકલા ૨) સંગીતકલા

૩) નૃત્યકલા ૪) કોતરણી કલા

4) ગુજરાતીલોક સાહિત્યમાં આગવું અંગ કોને ગણવામાં આવે છે?

૧) દંતકથાઓ ૨) કથાગીત

૩) નૃત્યકલા ૪) કોતરણી કરવી

5) લોકવાર્તા અસ્તિત્વ કેવું છે?

૧) દીર્ઘકાલીન ૨) કથાગીત

૩) ઐતિહાસિક ૪) લોકવાર્તાઓ

6) જો દેશ તેવો વેશ નું સૂત્ર કોને લાગુ પડે છે?

૧) લોકકથા ૨) લોકગીત

૩) લોકવાર્તાઓ ૪) ચિત્રકલા

7) 'લોક' શબ્દ કથા કાળથી પ્રયોજાયો છે?

૧) પ્રાચીનકાળથી ૨) ઐતિહાસિકકાળથી

૩) મધ્યકાલીન ૪) ગાંધીયુગથી

8) ઝવેરચંદ મેઘાણીએ જીવનભર શેની ઉપાસના કરી છે?

૧) લોકસાહિત્યની ૨) લોકકથાઓની

૩) વાર્તાઓ ૪) કથાગીતી

9) સૌરાષ્ટ્રની રસધારા એ કોની વાર્તા છે?

૧) મેઘાણી ૨) નરશિંહ

૩) પ્રેમાનંદ ૪) પન્નાલાલ

10) ઝવેરચંદ મેઘાણીને કયો સુવર્ણચંદ્ર એનાયત કયો છે?

૧) સાહિત્યએકાદમ ૨) રણજીતરામચંદ્રક

૩) નર્મદચંદ્રક ૪) પ્રેમાનંદચંદ્રક

૧૧) ટુચકા વર્ષોથી પ્રચલિત બનતી કયો કઈ છે?

- ૧) લોકવાર્તા ૨) નવલકથા
૩) ટૂંકીવાર્તા ૪) નવલિકા

૧૨) લોકસાહિત્યનું અતિ મહત્વનું ગદ્યસ્વરૂપ કયું છે?

- ૧) લોકગીત ૨) પદ્ય સ્વરૂપ
૩) લોકકથા ૪) નવલકથા

૧૩) લોકકથા એ કેવું સર્જન છે?

- ૧) લોકોનું સહિયારું ૨) લોકોનું પોતાનું
૩) લોકોદ્વારા સર્જન ૪) લોકો માટે સર્જન

૧૪) ગદ્ય સ્વરૂપનું સૌથી નાનું સ્વરૂપ કયું છે?

- ૧) ટુચકા ૨) ટૂંકી વાર્તા
૩) નવલિકા ૪) આખ્યાન

૧૫) લોકપરંપરામાંથી સીધું ઉતરી આવેલું સાહિત્ય કયું છે?

- ૧) લોકવાર્તા ૨) કહેવતો
૩) નવલિકા ૪) પદ્ય સ્વરૂપ

૧૬) કયું સાહિત્ય લોક હૃદયની વાણી ગણાય છે?

- ૧) લોક સાહિત્ય ૨) લોકનવલકથા
૩) ટૂંકી વાર્તા ૪) ગરબા

૧૭) ગામડું બોલે અને શહેર સંભાળે તે કયું સાહિત્ય કહેવાય?

- ૧) ઐતિહાસિક સાહિત્ય ૨) લોકસાહિત્ય
૩) ટૂંકીવાર્તા ૪) નવલકથા

૧૮) "લોકસાહિત્ય એટલે શબ્દોમાં સ્ફુટ થતી વિદ્યા" આ લોકસાહિત્યની વાખ્યા કોને આપી છે?

- ૧) ડોર્સન ૨) આર્યર ટેઈલર
૩) એફ.એસ.આદિત્ય ૪) ઉમાશંકર જોશી

૧૯) લોકવાર્તાના કેટલા પ્રકાર છે?

- ૧) ત્રણ ૨) પાંચ
૩) બે ૪) છ

૨૦) 'લોકવાર્તા'નો અંગ્રેજી શબ્દ શું છે?

- ૧) Folk-tale ૨) short story
૩) Novel ૪) poverty

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College-Kadi
Certificate Courses in

Introduction to Gujarati Folklore (YEAR2023-24)

Roll No 12

Name: Nayab Hetaiben maheshbhai

Total Mark: 40 130

(૧) મનુષ્યમાત્રનો સબંધ શેની સાથે રહ્યો છે?

- ૧) સમજદારી સાથે ૨) કલા સાથે
૩) માનવજાતિ સાથે ૪) સર્જન સાથે

(૨) લોકસાહિત્ય શેમાથી જન્મે છે?

- ૧) લોકોમાંથી ૨) મુળીયામાંથી
૩) ઉપકરણોમાંથી ૪) આખ્યાનમાંથી

૩) 'લિખ' ધાતુનો મૂળ અર્થ શું થાય છે ?

- ૧) ચિત્રકલા ૨) સંગીતકલા
૩) નૃત્યકલા ૪) કોતરણી કલા

૪) ગુજરાતીલોક સાહિત્યમાં આગવું અંગ કોને ગણવામાં આવે છે?

- ૧) દંતકથાઓ ૨) કથાગીત
૩) નૃત્યકલા ૪) કોતરણી કરવી

૫) લોકવાર્તા અસ્તિત્વ કેવું છે?

- ૧) દીર્ઘકાલીન ૨) કથાગીત
૩) ઐતિહાસિક ૪) લોકવાર્તાઓ

૬) 'જેવો દેશ તેવો વેશ'નું સૂત્ર કોને લાગુ પડે છે?

- ૧) લોકકથા ૨) લોકગીત
૩) લોકવાર્તાઓ ૪) ચિત્રકલા

૭) 'લોક' શબ્દ કથા કાળથી પ્રયોજાયો છે?

- ૧) પ્રાચીનકાળથી ૨) ઐતિહાસિકકાળથી
૩) મધ્યકાલીન ૪) ગાંધીયુગથી

૮) ઝવેરચંદ મેઘાણીએ જીવનભર શેની ઉપાસના કરી છે?

- ૧) લોકસાહિત્યની ૨) લોકકથાઓની
૩) વાર્તાઓ ૪) કથાગીતી

૯) સૌરાષ્ટ્રની રસધારા એ કોની વાર્તા છે?

- ૧) મેઘાણી ૨) નરશિંહ
૩) પ્રેમાનંદ ૪) પદ્માલલ

૧૦) ઝવેરચંદ્ર મેઘાણીને કયો સુવર્ણચંદ્ર એનાયત કયો છે?

- ૧) સાહિત્યએકાદમ ૨) રણજીતરામચંદ્રક
૩) નર્મદચંદ્રક ૪) પ્રેમાનંદચંદ્રક

૧૧) ટુચકા વર્ષોથી પ્રચલિત બનતી કયો કઈ છે?

- ૧) લોકવાર્તા ૨) નવલકથા
૩) ટૂંકીવાર્તા ૪) નવલિકા

૧૨) લોકસાહિત્યનું અતિ મહત્વનું ગદ્યસ્વરૂપ કયું છે?

- ૧) લોકગીત ૨) પદ્ય સ્વરૂપ
૩) લોકકથા ૪) નવલકથા

૧૩) લોકકથા એ કેવું સર્જન છે?

- ૧) લોકોનું સહિયારૂ ૨) લોકોનું પોતાનું
૩) લોકોદ્ધારા સર્જન ૪) લોકો માટે સર્જન

૧૪) ગદ્ય સ્વરૂપનું સૌથી નાનું સ્વરૂપ કયું છે?

- ૧) ટુચકા ૨) ટૂંકી વાર્તા
૩) નવલિકા ૪) આખ્યાન

૧૫) લોકપરંમરામાંથી સીધું ઉતરી આવેલું સાહિત્ય કયું છે?

- ૧) લોકવાર્તા ૨) કહેવતો
૩) નવલિકા ૪) પદ્ય સ્વરૂપ

૧૬) કયું સાહિત્ય લોક હૃદયની વાણી ગણાય છે?

- ૧) લોક સાહિત્ય ૨) લોકનવલકથા
૩) ટૂંકી વાર્તા ૪) ગરબા

૧૭) ગામડું બોલે અને શહેર સંભાળે તે કયું સાહિત્ય કહેવાય?

- ૧) ઐતિહાસિક સાહિત્ય ૨) લોકસાહિત્ય
૩) ટૂંકીવાર્તા ૪) નવલકથા

૧૮) "લોકસાહિત્ય એટલે શબ્દોમાં સ્ફુટ થતી વિદ્યા" આ લોકસાહિત્યની વાખ્યા કોને આપી છે?

- ૧) ડોર્સન ૨) આર્યર ટેઈલર
૩) એફ.એસ.આદિત્ય ૪) ઉમાશંકર જોશી

૧૯) લોકવાર્તાના કેટલા પ્રકાર છે?

- ૧) ત્રણ ૨) પાંચ
૩) બે ૪) છ

૨૦) 'લોકવાર્તા'નો અંગ્રેજી શબ્દ શું છે?

- ૧) Folk-tale ૨) short story
૩) Novel ૪) poverty

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Gujarati

Introduction to Gujarati Folklore

Date: 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023

Sr.	Student Name	SEM	Roll. No.	Marks (40)	Grade
1	Anishaben Kaluji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	70	30	B
2	Daminiben Mukeshbhai Patel	B.A SEM-3	71	32	A
3	Daxaben Vajuji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	72	32	A
4	Jashoda Balaji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	73	30	B
5	Kajalben Laxmanbhai Thakor	B.A SEM-3	74	30	B
6	Priya Sureshji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	75	24	B
7	Sarasvati Vinaysinh Thakor	B.A SEM-3	76	32	A
8	Sharmishthaben Kaluji Thakor	B.A SEM-3	77	32	A
9	Shobhanaben Chhanabhai Raval	B.A SEM-3	78	30	B
10	Urmilaben Manojbhai Nayak	B.A SEM-3	79	32	A
11	Yamena Mahammadrazak Ghanchi	B.A SEM-3	80	34	A
12	Aekta Mahendrakumar Damor	B.A SEM-3	81	34	A
13	Asmitaben Kaluji Dabhi	B.A SEM-3	82	26	A
14	Kajalben Hasmukhbhai Chavda	B.A SEM-3	83	30	B
15	Manishaben Kantilal Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	84	28	B
16	Mayuri Bharatbhai Rathod	B.A SEM-3	85	28	B
17	Nikita Hamirbhai Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	86	34	A
18	Pranjal Laxmanbhai Prajapati	B.A SEM-3	87	28	B
19	Vidhiben Bharatbhai Pandya	B.A SEM-3	88	30	B
20	GHANCHI ASFIYABANU MAHAMMADANISH	B.A SEM-5	1	28	B
21	PATEL BHAVNABEN JIVANLAL	B.A SEM-5	2	32	A
22	PARMAR FALGUNIBEN BHARATBHAI	B.A SEM-5	3	28	B
23	RAVAL MOSAMBEN AMRUTBHAI	B.A SEM-5	4	26	B
24	VALAND NAIYA JAGDISHBHAI	B.A SEM-5	5	28	B
25	THAKOR POOJABEN DHANJIBHAI	B.A SEM-5	6	30	B
26	PATEL JANKIBEN RATILAL	B.A SEM-5	7	32	A

27	NADIYA KINJALBEN BABUBHAI	B.A SEM-5	8	32	A
28	PARMAR MEGHABEN JITENDRABHAI	B.A SEM-5	9	30	B
29	PARMAR NEHALBEN HASMUKHBHAI	B.A SEM-5	10	30	B
30	THAKOR NIKITABEN KAKUJI	B.A SEM-5	11	32	A
31	VARMA PRAGNABAHEEN SHALIKRAM	B.A SEM-5	12	28	B
32	GOSWAMI RAVINABEN BHARATGIRI	B.A SEM-5	13	34	A
33	PRAJAPATI RIYA BHARATBHAI	B.A SEM-5	14	30	B
34	RAJAN RIYABEN PRAVINBHAI	B.A SEM-5	15	32	A
35	SENMA SEJALBEN CHHANABHAI	B.A SEM-5	16	28	B
36	DIVYABAN RAMESHSINGH ZALA	M.A SEM-1	46	28	B
37	JANKIBEN BIPINBHAI VANAND	M.A SEM-1	47	32	A
38	JAGRUTIBEN MANSUKHBHAI BHEDA	M.A SEM-1	48	28	B
39	NISHABEN KANUJI THAKOR	M.A SEM-1	49	30	B
40	NITABEN BALDEVBHAI RAVAL	M.A SEM-1	50	34	A
41	PANNABENBALDEVBHAI PRAJAPATI	M.A SEM-1	51	30	B
42	SHILPABEN BADUSINH RATHOD	M.A SEM-1	52	32	A
43	TARUNABEN TRIBHOVANBHI SUMESAR	M.A SEM-1	53	30	B
44	UNNATIBEN KHODABHAI PATEL	M.A SEM-1	54	30	B
45	PARMAR BHUMIBEN NILESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	9	34	A
46	PRAJAPATI DHARATIBEN SHAMBHUBHAI	M.A SEM-3	10	28	B
47	PATEL DISHABEN SURESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	11	28	B
48	NAYAK HETALBEN MAHESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	12	30	B
49	PATEL RENUKABEN JAYANTILAL	M.A SEM-3	13	32	A
50	VALAND RITUBEN BIPINBHAI	M.A SEM-3	14	32	A
51	PATEL SHRADDHA KALPESHBHAI	M.A SEM-3	15	26	B

Pd

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts Collage,Kadi

Interpretation of Certificate Course

Marks	Grade
32 to 40	A
27 to 30	B
Below 20	C

Parme
Rab


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedbackform of Certificate Course

Department गुणवत्ता Year: 2023-24

1. Full Name: हेमलता लक्ष्मणबेरी थोकर

2. Class: B.A sem = 3

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge		✓			✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: This seminar course is
very usefull.
very Exccellent.

Signature of Student

हेमलता

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedbackform of Certificate Course

Department GUJARATI Year: 2023-24

1. Full Name: Purnima Lakshmi Bai Patil

2. Class: BA sem-3

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill					✓
4	Presentation	✓			✓	
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn				✓	

Suggestion: This seminar conducted on
the proper day.
This seminar course is very
usefull.

Signature of Student

Purnima

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Feedback form of Certificate Course

Department Arts Year: 2023-24

1. Full Name: Pratipati Bhushiben Sonabkubhai

2. Class: M.A Sem -

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

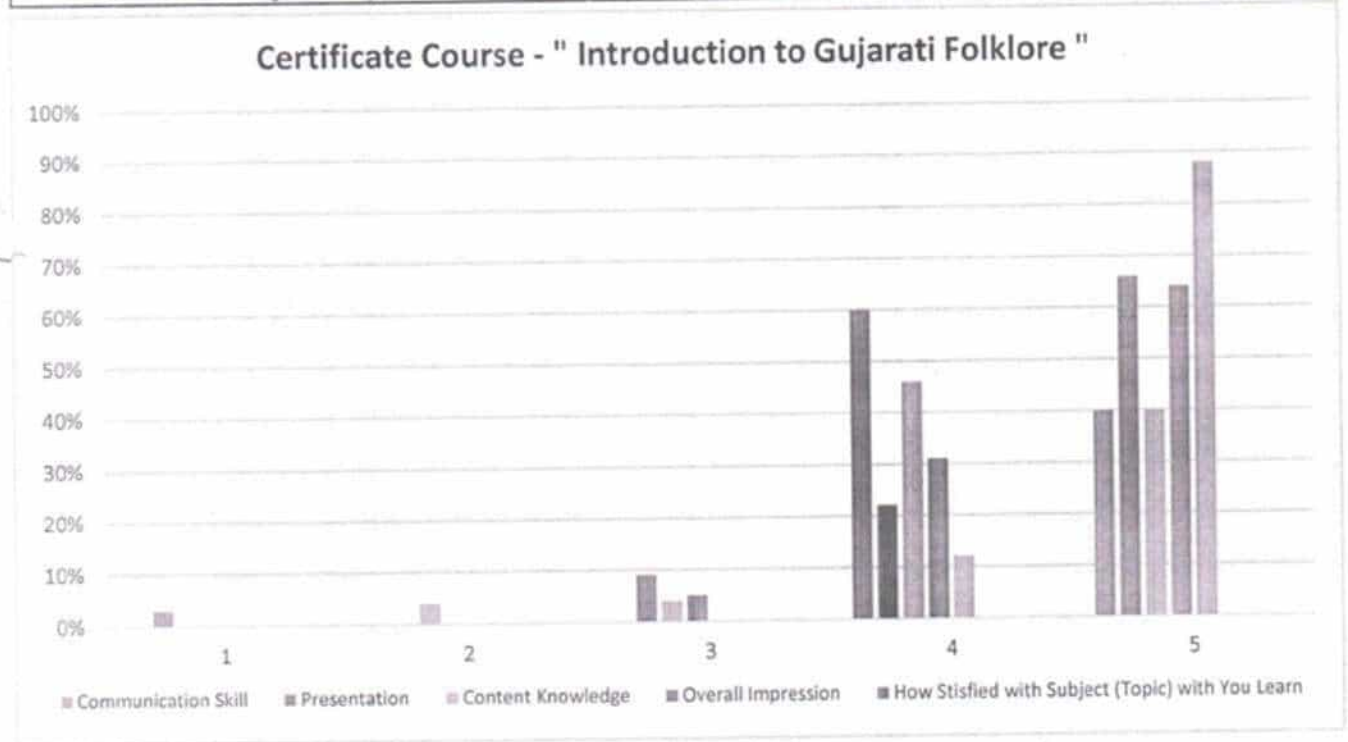
		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill					✓
4	Presentation				✓	
5	Content Knowledge			✓		✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: - Please organize this
type of seminar.
- This seminar is totally
informative.

Signature of Student

Pratipati

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course - "Introduction to Gujarati Folklore"					
Date: 11/09/2023 to 27/09/2023			Total - 51		
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	0%	0%	0%	60%	40%
Presentation	3%	0%	9%	22%	66%
Content Knowledge	0%	4%	4%	46%	40%
Overall Impression	0%	0%	5%	31%	64%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	0%	0%	12%	88%




 Principal
 Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-383410



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kuni./Smt./Shri Devtuben Vajuji Thakor
has successfully completed Certificate Course Introduction to Gujarati
from 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023 with A grade. folklore

Date : 27-09-23
Place : Kadi

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

WISDOM IS SELF REPRESENTATION

Certificate

This is to certify that Mr. / Smt. / Shri Damini mykeshbhai Patel
has successfully completed Certificate Course Introduction to Gujarati
from 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023 with A grade follore

Date : 27-09-23
Place : Kadi

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Anishaben Kaluji Thakor

has successfully completed Certificate Course Introduction to Gujarati
folklore

from 11-09-2023 to 27-09-2023 with A grade.

Date : 27-09-23
Place : Kadi

P. B.
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Date : 29-9-2023

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Introduction to Gujarati Folklore

Date: - 11/09/2023 to 27/09/2023

The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Introduction to Gujarati Folklore" on 11/09/2023 to 27/09/2023. Aimed to provide participants with a comprehensive Understandings developed a nuanced understanding of Gujarati folklore, its historical roots. Total 51 students have attended this certificate course. Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt and Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar were serving as a resource person of this certificate course.

The Certificate Course in Introduction to Gujarati Folklore aimed to provide participants with a comprehensive understanding of the rich cultural heritage embedded within Gujarati folklore. This report outlines the course structure, methodologies employed, participant feedback, and the outcomes achieved.

Course Structure: The course was focused on different aspects of Gujarati folklore, including folk literature, music, dance, art, rituals, and oral traditions. The curriculum was designed to be interactive, engaging participants through lectures, discussions, workshops, and field visits.

1. Appreciation for the diverse range of topics covered, offering a holistic understanding of Gujarati folklore.
2. Praise for the interactive and engaging teaching methodologies employed, which enhanced comprehension and retention.
3. Recognition of the value of practical workshops and field visits in providing firsthand exposure to folk traditions.
4. Desire for further opportunities to delve deeper into specific aspects of Gujarati folklore through advanced courses or workshops.

Key Outcomes: Enhanced Understanding: Participants developed a nuanced understanding of Gujarati folklore, its historical roots, cultural significance, and contemporary relevance.


Preservation and Promotion: Armed with knowledge and appreciation for Gujarati folklore, participants expressed a commitment to preserving and promoting these traditions within their communities.

Cultural Exchange: The course facilitated cultural exchange and dialogue among participants from diverse backgrounds, fostering mutual respect and understanding.

Skill Development: Practical workshops equipped participants with basic skills in folk arts, music, and dance, empowering them to actively engage with and contribute to folk cultural practices.

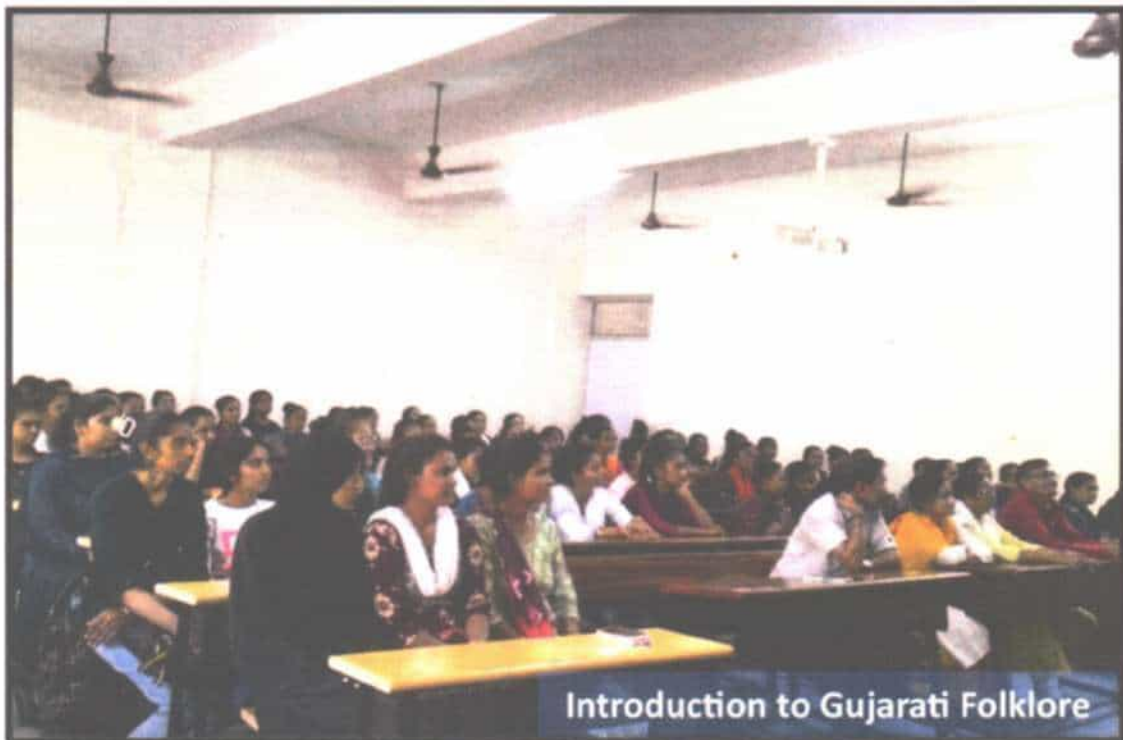
Conclusion: The Certificate Course in Introduction to Gujarati Folklore was a resounding success, achieving its objectives of imparting knowledge, fostering appreciation, and empowering participants to become ambassadors for Gujarati folklore. Moving forward, there is a need to continue such initiatives to ensure the preservation and promotion of Gujarat's rich cultural heritage.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Certificate Course

Date : 11 to 27 Sept - 2023



Certificate
course
in
Mehndi Art

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Year 2023-24

Certificate Course in Mehndi Art

Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result with Interpretation
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 20/09/2023

This is to inform all the Staff members & Students that the IQAC of our college organizes certificate course on “ **Mahendi Art**” the detail of course is as under :

- 1.Name of course : **Mahendi Art**
2. Duration of course: **(15) days**
3. Date of course: **3rd Oct. 2023 to 19th Oct. 2023**
4. Timings of course **12.00 a.m. to 2.00 p.m.**
5. Place of course : Class Room No **18** , Mahila college Campus.

Please contact to **Tejal Prajapati** for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Mehandi Arts

Date : 3/10/2023 to 19/10/2023

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.
1	Ganchi Asfiyabanu Mahmodanish	Sem 6	Gujarati	9265578121
2	Ganchi Sabina Ahemadhusain	Sem. 6	Economics	9033014351
3	Ganchi Saniya Ahemadbhai	Sem. 6	Economics	7567689596
4	Goswami Riya Lalgiri	Sem.4	History	9106490588
5	Gupta Khushbu Papubhai	M.A.Sem 4	Economics	9316650301
6	Makwana Priyanka Khushalbhai	M.A.Sem 4	Economics	7043461118
7	Oad Nisha Pravinbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9714787187
8	Parmar Anjali Manubhai	M.A. Sem 2	Economics	9265481684
9	Parmar Namrata Shankarji	SEM.4	Psychology	9033014341
10	Parmar Priyankaben Prahaladbhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	6352028332
11	Pinjara Kausar Maksudbhai	Sem 6	Psychology	9173366039
12	Prajapati Anisha Gordhanbhai	M.A.Sem 2	Economics	9106859235
13	Prajapati Binal Rameshbhai	Sem 2	Psychology	9328320957
14	Prajapati Grishamaben Kalubhai	M.A.Sem 4	Sociology	8200730242
15	Prajapati Mittalben Manubhai	M.A.Sem. 4	Economics	7016850101
16	Prajapati Nikita Vishnubhai	M.A.Sem 2	Economics	9726641396
17	Prajapati Shitalben Raymalbhai	B.A.SEM 2	Economics	6351661882
18	Prajapati Trusha Pankajbhai	Sem 2	Psychology	9726451848
19	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai	Sem.2	Economics	9638552607
20	Raval Anjali Sureshbhai	M.A.Sem 4	Economics	6352028332
21	Shah Kaveri Mohanbhai	Sem.4	History	8160977386
22	Shrin ali Padmaben Rameshbhai	Sem2	Economics	9714454940
23	Solanki Jiya Mahendrasinh	Sem 4	History	8160977386
24	Suther Mansi Jasubhai	Sem.4	English	9783978131
25	Thakor Chetana Amrutji	Sem. 2	Gujarati	9725842035
26	Thakor Daksha Vijuji	Sem 4	Gujarati	8758966124
27	Thakor Jasoda Balaji	Sem.4	Gujarati	7041545535
28	Thakor khushi Harshadbhai	Sem.4	Economics	6352955054
29	Thakor Laxmiben Ashvinbhai	Sem.2	Economics	6359435016
30	Thakor Mehar Jivanji	Sem.4	Psychology	8487021901
31	Thakor Priya Susreshji	Sem 4	Gujarati	7490841584
32	Thakor Salmaben Dalpatji	Sem.4	Psychology	7043452804
33	Upadhya Stutiben Jitendrabhai	B.A.SEM 2	Sociology	9408387799
34	Vartiya Amisha Vishnubhai	M.A. Sem. 2	Economics	9726642596
35	Veghla Surekha Bhikhabhai	B.A.SEM 2	Economics	9898970607
36	Zala Chetana Siddhraisinh	Sem.2	Gujarati	9313428098

Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College

M. iben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Mehandi Arts

Registration List

Date : 3/10/2023 to 19/10/2023				Name of course		Mehandi Art
Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.		
1	Ganchi Asfiyabanu Mahmodanish	Sem 6	Gujarati	9265578121		
2	Ganchi Sabina Ahemadhusain	Sem. 6	Economics	9033014351		
3	Ganchi Saniya Ahemadbhai	Sem. 6	Economics	7567689596		
4	Goswami Riya Lalgiri	Sem.4	History	9106490588		
5	Gupta Khushbu Papubhai	M.A.Sem 4	Economics	9316650301		
6	Makwana Priyanka Khushalbhai	M.A.Sem 4	Economics	7043461118		
7	Oad Nisha Pravinbhai	Sem.4	Economics	9714787187		
8	Parmar Anjali Manubhai	M.A. Sem 2	Economics	9265481684		
9	Parmar Namrata Shankarji	SEM.4	Psychology	9033014341		
10	Parmar Priyankaben Prahaldhbhai	M.A.Sem.4	Economics	6352028332		
11	Pinjara Kausar Maksudbhai	Sem 6	Psychology	9173366039		
12	Prajapati Anisha Gordhanbhai	M.A.Sem 2	Economics	9106859235		
13	Prajapati Binal Rameshbhai	Sem 2	Psychology	9328320957		
14	Prajapati Grishamaben Kalubhai	M.A.Sem 4	Sociology	8200730242		
15	Prajapati Mittalben Manubhai	M.A.Sem. 4	Economics	7016850101		
16	Prajapati Nikita Vishnubhai	M.A.Sem 2	Economics	9726641396		
17	Prajapati Shitalben Raymalbhai	B.A.SEM 2	Economics	6351661882		
18	Prajapati Trusha Pankajbhai	Sem 2	Psychology	9726451848		
19	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai	Sem.2	Economics	9638552607		
20	Raval Anjali Sureshbhai	M.A.Sem 4	Economics	6352028332		

21	Shah Kaveri Mohanbhai		Sem.4	History	8160977386
22	Shrimali Padmaben Rameshbhai		Sem.2	Economics	9714454940
23	Solanki Jiya Mahendrasinh		Sem.4	History	8160977386
24	Suthar Mansi Jasubhai		Sem.4	English	9783978131
25	Thakor Chetana Amrutji		Sem.2	Gujarati	9725842035
26	Thakor Daksha Vijuji		Sem.4	Gujarati	8758966124
27	Thakor Jasoda Balaji		Sem.4	Gujarati	7041545535
28	Thakor khushi Harshadbhai		Sem.4	Economics	6352955054
29	Thakor Laxmiben Ashvinbhai		Sem.2	Economics	6359435016
30	Thakor Mehar Jivanji		Sem.4	Psychology	8487021901
31	Thakor Priya Susreshji		Sem.4	Gujarati	7490841584
32	Thakor Salmaben Dalpatji		Sem.4	Psychology	7043452804
33	Upadhya Stutiben Jitendrabhai		B.A.SEM 2	Sociology	9408387799
34	Vartiya Amisha Vishnubhai		M.A. Sem. 2	Economics	9726642596
35	Veghala Surekha Bhikhabhai		B.A.SEM 2	Economics	9898970607
36	Zala Chetana Siddhrajsinh		Sem.2	Gujarati	9313428098


 Principal
 Meniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (M. G.)-384440


Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Department Of Library

Subject: Mehandi Arts

Time-Table: Year 2023-24

Sr No	Date	Time-table	Name Of Faculty	
1	3/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
		1.00 to 2.00	Mansi Patel	
2	4/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
		1.00 to 2.00	Mansi Patel	
3	5/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
		1.00 to 2.00	Mansi Patel	
4	6/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
		1.00 to 2.00	Mansi Patel	
5	7/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
		1.00 to 2.00	Mansi Patel	
6	9/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
		1.00 to 2.00	Mansi Patel	
7	10/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
8	11/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
9	12/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
10	13/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
11	14/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
12	16/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
13	17/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
14	18/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	
15	19/10/2023	12.00 to 1.00	Mansi Patel	
		1.00 to 2.00	Tejal V. Prajapati	


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Mamiben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts college,
Kerdi

Certificate Course

Syllabus of Mehndi Art CMA101

Course Curriculum:

The curriculum of the Certificate Course in Mehndi Design covers a wide range of topics essential for mastering the art of Mehndi application. These include:

Introduction to Mehndi :

History, significance, and cultural relevance.

Understanding different types of Mehndi designs:

Traditional, contemporary, bridal, and festival designs.

Preparation of Mehndi paste:

Ingredients, mixing techniques, and consistency.

Application techniques:

Cone handling, pressure control, and stroke variation.

Basic patterns and motifs:

Lines, dots, swirls, and geometric shapes.

Advanced designs:

Floral patterns, peacock motifs, Arabic designs, and Rajasthani patterns.

Bridal Mehndi:

Elaborate designs, symmetry, and customization according to client preferences.

Colour enhancement techniques:

Aftercare tips and tricks for achieving deeper and long-lasting Mehndi stains.

Client consultation and communication skills:

Understanding client requirements and delivering satisfactory results.

Business aspects: Marketing, pricing, and establishing a successful Mehndi art business.


Maniben M.P. Shah, Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

3/10/2023 to 19/10/2023

Sr.	Name of Students	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	REMARKS
1	Ganchi Asfiyabanu Mahmudanish	GAM	GAM	GAM	GAM	GAM		A	GAM	GAM	GAM	GAM	GAM		GAM	GAM	GAM	GAM	GAM
2	Ganchi Sabina Ahemadhusain	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)		(S)	(S)	A	A	(S)	(S)		(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
3	Ganchi Saniya Ahemadhbhai	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya		Saniya	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya		Saniya	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya	Saniya
4	Goswami Riya Lalgiri	Riya	A	Riya	Riya	Riya		Riya	Riya	Riya	Riya	Riya	Riya		Riya	Riya	Riya	Riya	Riya
5	Gupta Khushbu Papubhai	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG		K-PG	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG		K-PG	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG	K-PG
6	Makwana Priyanka Khushalbhahi	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K		M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K		M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K	M.P.K
7	Oad Nisha Pravinbhai	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha		Nisha	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha		Nisha	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha	Nisha
8	Parmar Anjali Manubhai	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar		Parmar	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar		Parmar	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar	Parmar
9	Parmar Namrata Shankarji	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S		P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S		P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S	P.N.S
10	Parmar Priyankaben Prahaladbhai	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P		P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P		P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P	P.P.P
11	Pinjara Kausar Maksudbhahi	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar		Kausar	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar		Kausar	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar	Kausar
12	Prajapati Anisha Gordhanbhai	PAG	PAG	PAG	PAG	PAG		PAG	PAG	PAG	PAG	PAG	PAG		PAG	PAG	PAG	PAG	PAG
13	Prajapati Binal Rameshbhai	Binal	Binal	Binal	Binal	Binal		Binal	Binal	Binal	Binal	Binal	Binal		Binal	Binal	Binal	Binal	Binal
14	Prajapati Grishamaben Kalubhai	G	G	G	G	G		G	G	G	G	G	G		G	G	G	G	G
15	Prajapati Mittalben Manubhai	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.		P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.		P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.
16	Prajapati Nikita Vishnubhai	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V		P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V		P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V	P.N.V
17	Prajapati Shitalben Raymalbhai	S	S	S	S	S		S	S	S	S	S	S		S	S	S	S	S
18	Prajapati Trusha Pankajbhai	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha		Trusha	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha		Trusha	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha	Trusha
19	Rabari Sakshi Pirabhai	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.		S.R.	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.		S.R.	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.	S.R.
20	Raval Anjali Sureshbhai	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R		A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R		A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R	A.S.R
21	Shah Kaveri Mohanbhai	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.		S.K.	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.		S.K.	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.	S.K.
22	Shrimali Padmaben Rameshbhai	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R		S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R		S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R	S.P.R
23	Solanki Jiya Mahendrasinh	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya		Jiya	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya		Jiya	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya	Jiya

SUNDAY

SUNDAY

Subject: Mehandi Art.

3/10/2023 to 19/10/2023

Sr.	Name of Students	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	REMARKS
24	Suthar Mansi Jasubhai	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)		A	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)	(M)		(M)	(M)	(M)		
25	Thakor Chetana Amrutji	XCA	T.C.A	T.C.A	T.C.A	WCA		T.C.A	T.C.A	T.C.A	T.C.A	T.C.A	T.C.A		T.C.A	T.C.A	T.C.A		
26	Thakor Daksha Vijuji	Daksha	Daksha	Daksha	Daksha	Daksha		Daksha	Daksha	Daksha	Daksha	Daksha	Daksha		Daksha	Daksha	Daksha		
27	Thakor Jasoda Balaji	TJB	TJB	TJB	TJB	TJB		TJB	TJB	TJB	TJB	TJB	TJB		TJB	TJB	TJB		
28	Thakor khushi Harshadbhai	Khushi	Khushi	A	Khushi	Khushi		Khushi	Khushi	Khushi	Khushi	Khushi	Khushi		Khushi	Khushi	Khushi		
29	Thakor Laxmiben Ashvinbhai	TJA	TJA	TJA	TJA	TJA		TJA	TJA	TJA	TJA	TJA	TJA		TJA	TJA	TJA		
30	Thakor Mehar Jivanji	Mehar	Mehar	Mehar	Mehar	Mehar		Mehar	Mehar	Mehar	Mehar	Mehar	Mehar		Mehar	Mehar	Mehar		
31	Thakor Priya Sureshji	Priya	Priya	Priya	Priya	Priya		Priya	Priya	Priya	Priya	Priya	Priya		Priya	Priya	Priya		
32	Thakor Salmaben Dalpatji	S	S	S	S	S		A	S	S	S	S	S		S	S	S		
33	Upadhya Stutiben Jitendrabhai	VST	VST	VST	VST	VST		VST	VST	VST	VST	VST	VST		VST	VST	VST		
34	Vartiya Amisha Vishnubhai	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	A	A		A	A	A		
35	Veghala Surekha Bhikhabhai	VS	VS	VS	VS	VS		VS	VS	VS	VS	VS	VS		VS	VS	VS		
36	Zala Chetana Siddhraisinh	ZCS	ZCS	ZCS	ZCS	ZCS		ZCS	ZCS	ZCS	ZCS	ZCS	ZCS		ZCS	ZCS	ZCS		
	Co-ordinator	Taj	Taj	Taj	Taj	Taj		Taj	Taj	Taj	Taj	Taj	Taj		Taj	Taj	Taj		

SUNDAY

SUNDAY

Principal

Wimuben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Practical Exam Notice

This is to inform you all students, the examinations of certificate course on
Mehendi Art held on 3/10/23 to 19/10/23
at 10 am in room no. 10.

Total marks of examination are 40 marks. Those who have passed this exam, they will
get completion certificate of course.


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Mehandi Art

Result Sheet


Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
1	40	36	A+	
2	40	38	A+	
3	40	36	A+	
4	40	30	B+	
5	40	24	B	
6	40	32	A	
7	40	28	B+	
8	40	28	B+	
9	40	32	A	
10	40	34	A	
11	40	32	A	
12	40	32	A	
13	40	34	A	
14	40	32	A	
15	40	32	A	
16	40	34	A	
17	40	30	B+	
18	40	26	B	
19	40	26	B	
20	40	28	B+	
21	40	28	B+	
22	40	26	B	
23	40	32	A	
24	40	28	B+	
25	40	26	B	
26	40	30	B+	
27	40	30	B+	
28	40	30	B+	
29	40	32	A	

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Course : Mehendi Art
Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
30	40	36	A+	
31	40	36	A+	
32	40	28	B+	
33	40	36	A+	
34	40	32	A	
35	40	34	A	
36	40	32	A	

Date : 20/10/2023


Signature of Examiner


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society

Certificate Course of Mahanadi Art

Year 2023-24

Marking Scheme for passing

Grade	Mark -
A++	38 & ABOVE
A+	36-38
A	32-34
B+	28-30
B	24-26
C	20-22
D	FAIL


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Mehameli Art

Date: 3/10/2023 to 19/10/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Tholkar Chetana Anantji

2. Class: BA. Sem-2, Gujarati

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill			✓		
4	Presentation				✓	
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: Very Excellent

Signature

T. C. A.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Mehameli Art

Date: 03/10/2023 to 19/10/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Zuber Chetana Shidharaj Singh
2. Class: BA Sem-2 - Crjacti

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation				✓	
5	Content Knowledge				✓	
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: This course is very
useful in Private Income

Signature

Chetana

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in MChamali Art

Date: 3/10/2023 to 19/10/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Raval Anjali Sureshbhai

2. Class: BA sem-2 Psychology

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn				✓	

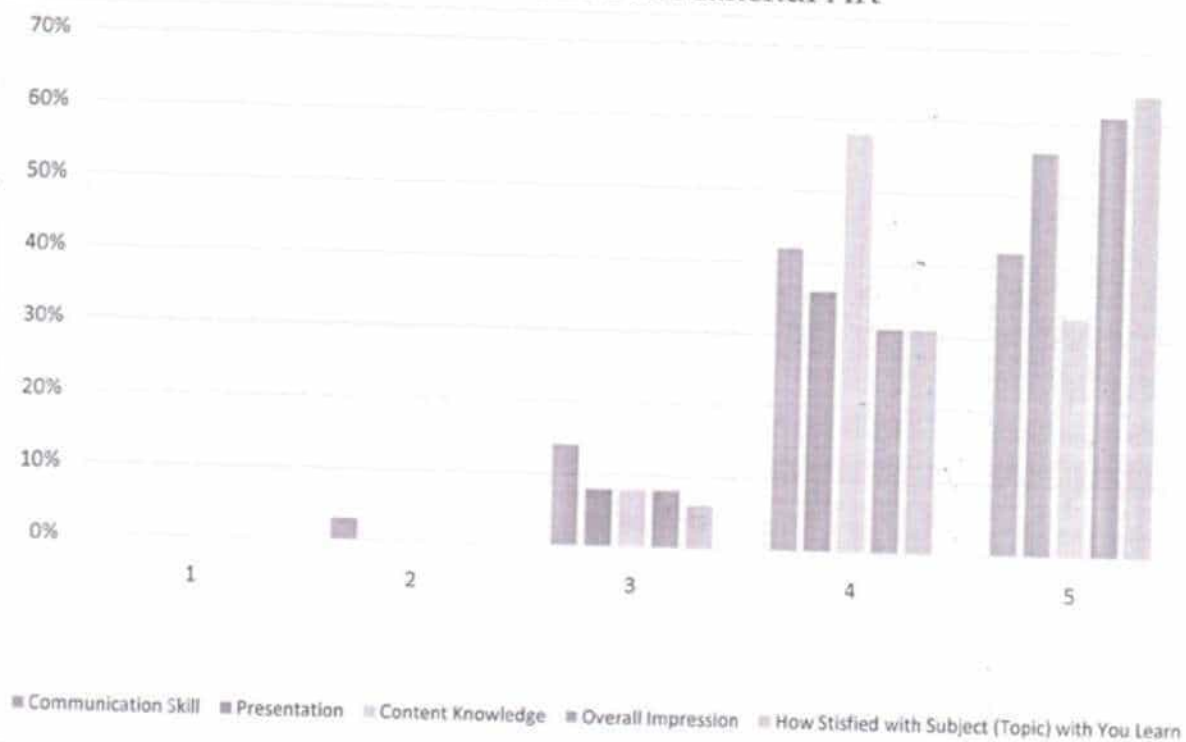
Suggestion: Subst course in the Moni
Income. Good.

Signature

Anjali

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course in Mahendi Art					
1/12/2022 to 17/12/2022 Total Student 36					
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	0%	3%	14%	42%	42%
Presentation	0%	0%	8%	36%	56%
Content Knowledge	0%	0%	8%	58%	33%
Overall Impression	0%	0%	8%	31%	61%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	0%	6%	31%	64%

Certificate Course in Mahendi Art



Handwritten signature: Anshel.



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Shri Ghemchi Asfayabimu Muhamodunish
has successfully completed Mehumeli Art Course 2023-24
from 03/10/2023 to 19/10/2023 with A⁺ grade.

Date : 21/10/2023
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Ghanchi Sabina Ahemuchhain
has successfully completed Mehemoli Art Course 2023-24
from 03/10/2023 to 19/10/2023 with A⁺ grade.

Date : 21/10/2023
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi



MEGHJI PETHRAJ EDUCATION SOCIETY
KADI
KODILAGADI IN SELF REFINEMENT

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Ghanchi Sanjiv Abemabhai
has successfully completed Mehmali Art Course 2023-24
from 03/10/2023 to 19/10/2023 with A⁺ grade.

Date : 21/10/2023
Place : Kadi

Tojelly
Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

P. M. Shah
Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Date : 11-10-2023

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Mehndi Art

Date : - 03/10/2023 to 09/10/2023

The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Mehndi Art" on 03/10/2023 to 09/10/2023. Aimed to provide participants with a comprehensive Understandings Mehndi Theory and art. Total 36 students have attended this certificate course. Miss Tejal Prajapati was serving as a resource person of this certificate course.

The Certificate Course in Mehndi Design is a comprehensive program designed to equip individuals with the skills and knowledge necessary to excel in the art of applying Mehndi, a traditional form of body art originating from ancient India. This course aims to provide a platform for aspiring Mehndi artists to develop their expertise and creativity in designing intricate patterns and motifs using henna paste.

Course Curriculum: The curriculum of the Certificate Course in Mehndi Design covers a wide range of topics essential for mastering the art of Mehndi application. These include:

1. Introduction to Mehndi: History, significance, and cultural relevance.
2. Understanding different types of Mehndi designs: Traditional, contemporary, bridal, and festival designs.
3. Preparation of Mehndi paste: Ingredients, mixing techniques, and consistency.
4. Application techniques: Cone handling, pressure control, and stroke variation.
5. Basic patterns and motifs: Lines, dots, swirls, and geometric shapes.
6. Advanced designs: Floral patterns, peacock motifs, Arabic designs, and Rajasthani patterns.
7. Bridal Mehndi: Elaborate designs, symmetry, and customization according to client preferences.
8. Color enhancement techniques: Aftercare tips and tricks for achieving deeper and long-lasting Mehndi stains.

9. Client consultation and communication skills: Understanding client requirements and delivering satisfactory results.
10. Business aspects: Marketing, pricing, and establishing a successful Mehndi art business.

The course employs a combination of theoretical sessions, practical demonstrations, and hands-on practice to ensure a holistic learning experience for the participants. Experienced Mehndi artists serve as instructors, providing personalized guidance and feedback to help students hone their skills effectively.

Duration and Certification: The Certificate Course in Mehndi Design typically spans over a duration of 3 to 6 months, depending on the curriculum and intensity of training. Upon successful completion of the course, participants receive a certificate attesting to their proficiency in Mehndi design, which enhances their credibility and employability in the industry.

Key Outcomes:

1. Proficiency in Mehndi application techniques: Graduates of the course demonstrate mastery in handling Mehndi cones, executing various design elements, and creating intricate patterns with precision.
2. Creativity and innovation: Participants develop a repertoire of design ideas and techniques, enabling them to customize Mehndi designs according to individual preferences and occasions.
3. Professionalism and client satisfaction: The course equips students with essential communication skills and business acumen, empowering them to interact effectively with clients and deliver satisfactory services.
4. Entrepreneurial opportunities: Armed with the knowledge and skills acquired during the course, graduates have the potential to establish their own Mehndi art businesses or freelance as professional Mehndi artists, catering to a diverse clientele.

Cultural preservation: By learning and practicing the ancient art of Mehndi, participants contribute to the preservation and promotion of cultural heritage, thereby enriching the cultural fabric of society.

In conclusion, the Certificate Course in Mehndi Design offers a rewarding learning experience for individuals passionate about exploring the intricacies of Mehndi artistry. Through comprehensive training and practical exposure, participants emerge as skilled Mehndi artists equipped to make a mark in the industry while preserving and celebrating a cherished cultural tradition.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, T


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Certificate
course
in
Mental
Health and
Adjustment

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Year 2023-24
Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment
Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 10/6/2023

This is to inform all the Staff members & Students that the IQAC of our college organizes certificate course on “ **Mental Health & Adjustment**” the detail of course is as under :

- 1.Name of course : **Mental Health & Adjustment**
2. Duration of course: **(15) days**
3. Date of course: **15 Jun 2023 to 2 July 2023**
4. Timings of course **12.00 a.m. to 2.00 p.m.**
5. Place of course : **Class Room No , Mahila college Campus.**

Please contact to **Dr. Ratanben Solanki** for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
CERTIFICATE COURSE: Mental Health And Adjustment Year
2023 -2024

Sr.	Name of Students
1	VALAND MANSHIBEN JAYESHBHAI
2	DESAI MITTALBEN DANABHAI
3	RAVAL NEHA MAHENDRABHAI
4	CHAUHAN NEHALBEN KHUMANSINH
5	THAKOR NIRMALA VISHNUJI
6	RAVAL PINALBEN SURESHBHAI
7	VALAND PRIYA DHARMENDRAKUMAR
8	RABARI PRIYABEN ISHVARBHAI
9	THAKOR PRIYANKABEN CHUNDAJI
10	RATHOD ROMABEN MUKESHJI
11	THAKOR SARSVATIBEN SHAMBHUJI
12	CHAUHAN SHRADDHABEN KHUMANSINH
13	THAKOR SHARMISHTHA DHARAMSINH
14	PRAJAPATI SHWETABEN MAHESHBHAI
15	LIMBACHIYA UNNATI CHANDUBHAI
16	PANDYA CHANDANI JAYANTIBHAI
17	ZALA DIVYABEN BHIKHUJI
18	DARJI HEENABEN PANKAJKUMAR
19	GHANCHI JUVERIYA YASINMAHAMMAD
20	RAVAL KAJALBEN BALDEVBHAI
21	DABHI NEHALBEN SURESHKUMAR
22	VAGHELA PALAKBEN VIKRAMJI
23	NADIYA PRIYABEN SURESHBHAI
24	CHAUHAN PRIYANKABEN PRAVINKUMAR
25	MAKAWANA PUSHPABEN NAVAGHANBHAI
26	DARJI PUJABEN BHUPENDRABHAI
27	THAKOR ALPABEN LAXMANJI
28	PATEL ANISHABEN KIRTIBHAI
29	THAKOR ANISHABEN BACHUJI
30	THAKOR ARTIBEN BUDHAJI
31	NAYEE DIYA VINODBHAI
32	AJMERI HAFSA SALIMBHAI
33	RAOL HEENABEN VIJAYSINH
34	RAOL HEENABEN VIJAYSINH
35	RATHOD HIRALBA KIRITSINH
36	RAVAL HETSVI CHANDUBHAI
37	NAYAK ANKITA RAMESHBHAI
38	THAKOR HETAL KALYANJI
39	NAYAK ANKITA RAMESHBHAI
40	THAKOR HETAL KALYANJI
41	THAKOR HIRAL BHAVANJI

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi CERTIFICATE COURSE: Mental Health And Adjustment Year 2023 -2024	
Sr.	Name of Students
42	PARMAR KHUSHI GANESHBHAI
43	PERAJAPATI ANJLI VINIDBHAI
44	SHEKH ARSIBANU ASLAMBHAI
45	DABHI DHARTI HITENDRASINH
46	SOLANKI DISHA BHARATBHAI
47	THAKOR NISHA GANDAJI
48	PARMAR SHOBHNA KHENGARBHAI
49	PATEL DRASHITI BHARATBHAI
50	PRAJAPATI JINAL VISHNUBHAI
51	GOSWAMI ANITA POPATGIRI
52	RAVAL BHUMIKA KANTIBHAI
53	PATEL HETAL ROHITBHAI
54	RAVAL KAJAL MATHURBHAI
55	PRAJAPATI KINJAL BHALABHAI



Principal
 Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi













Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate course: Mental Health & Adjustment

15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023

Students Registration list

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Roll No.	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
1	VALAND MANSHIBEN JAYESHBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	1	Psychology	6352875139	
2	DESAI MITTALBEN DANABHAI	B.A. SEM -V	2	Psychology	9328042488	
3	RAVAL NEHA MAHENDRABHAI	B.A. SEM -V	3	Psychology	8238361739	
4	CHAUHAN NEHALBEN KHUMANSINH	B.A. SEM -V	4	Psychology	9313666465	
5	THAKOR NIRMALA VISHNUJI	B.A. SEM -V	5	Psychology	8141729684	
6	RAVAL PINALBEN SURESHBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	6	Psychology	9016882785	
7	VALAND PRIYA DHARMENDRAKUMAR	B.A. SEM -V	7	Psychology	9638873148	
8	RABARI PRIYABEN ISHVARBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	8	Psychology	9316224089	
9	THAKOR PRIYANKABEN CHUNDAJI	B.A. SEM -V	9	Psychology	6355256880	
10	RATHOD ROMABEN MUKESHJI	B.A. SEM -V	10	Psychology	7490913024	
11	THAKOR SARSVATIBEN SHAMBHUJI	B.A. SEM -V	11	Psychology	8849989367	
12	CHAUHAN SHRADDHABEN KHUMANSINH	B.A. SEM -V	12	Psychology	9313666465	

13	THAKOR SHARMISTHA DHARAMSINH	B.A. SEM -V	13	Psychology	9624645936	<i>Sharmistha</i>
14	PRAJAPATI SHWETABEN MAHESHBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	14	Psychology	9879408418	<i>S.M. Prajapati</i>
15	LIBBACHIA UNNATI CHANDUBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	15	Psychology	9023523015	<i>UNNATI</i>
16	PANDYA CHANDANI JAVANTIBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	16	Psychology	9714070817	<i>C.T. Pandya</i>
17	ZALA DIVYABEN BHIKHUJI	B.A. SEM -V	17	Psychology	7265893397	<i>D.B. Zala</i>
18	DARJI HEENABEN PANKAJKUMAR	B.A. SEM -V	18	Psychology	9601881696	<i>H.Darji</i>
19	GHANCHI JUVERIA YASINMAHAMMAD	B.A. SEM -V	19	Psychology	9725246777	<i>J.Y. Ghanchi</i>
20	RAVAL KAJALBEN BALDEVBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	20	Psychology	9328175331	<i>R.K.B.</i>
21	DABHI NEHALBEN SURESHKUMAR	B.A. SEM -V	21	Psychology	6353396384	<i>nehals</i>
22	VAGHELA PALAKBEN VIKRAMJI	B.A. SEM -V	22	Psychology	8320675254	<i>palakbg</i>
23	NADIYA PRIYABEN SURESHBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	23	Psychology	7383113894	<i>P.N.D.</i>
24	CHAUHAN PRIYANKABEN PRAVINKUMAR	B.A. SEM -V	24	Psychology	7861972729	<i>Priyanka</i>
25	MAKAWANA PUSHPABEN NAVAGHANBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	25	Psychology	9924302038	<i>P.N.M.</i>
26	DARJI PUJABEN BHUPENDRABHAI	B.A. SEM -V	26	Psychology	9016488627	<i>Pujab</i>
27	THAKOR ALPABEN LAXMANJI	B.A. SEM -V	27	Psychology	9725271150	<i>Alpab</i>
28	PATEL ANISHABEN KIRTIBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	28	Psychology	7359946392	<i>Anishab</i>
29	THAKOR ANISHABEN BACHUJI	B.A. SEM -V	29	Psychology	9428910080	<i>A.B. Thakor</i>

30	THAKOR ARTIBEN BUDHAJI	B.A. SEM -V	30	Psychology	9023523015	Arti
31	NAYEE DIYA VINODBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	31	Psychology	9714070817	Nayee D.V.
32	AJMERI HAFSA SALIMBHAI	B.A. SEM -V	32	Psychology	7265893397	H.S.A.
33	RAOL HEENABEN VIJAYSINH	B.A. SEM -V	33	Psychology	9601881696	H.V. Rao
34	RAVAL CHAYA VIKRAMBHAI	B.A. SEM -III	34	Psychology	9998424552	H.V. Rao
35	RATHOD HIRALBA KIRITSINH	B.A. SEM - III	35	Psychology	7359326948	C.V. Piyal
36	RAVAL HETSVI CHANDUBHAI	B.A. SEM -III	36	Psychology	9776330710	H.K. Dand
37	NAYAK ANKITA RAMESHBHAI	B.A. SEM -III	37	Psychology	9316178383	A.R. Nayak
38	THAKOR HETAL KALYANJI	B.A. SEM - III	38	Psychology	9016887698	H.K. Thakor
39	THAKOR HIRAL BHAVANJI	B.A. SEM -III	39	Psychology	9316914945	H.B. Thakor
40	PARMAR KHUSHI GANESHBHAI	B.A. SEM -III	40	Psychology	9925763714	Khushi
41	PERAJAPATI ANJLI VINIDBHAI	M.A SEM-I	41	Psychology	7698197511	Anjali
42	SHEKH ARSIBANU ASLAMBHAI	M.A SEM-I	42	Psychology	7046812384	A. Ashekh
43	DABHI DHARTI HITENDRASINH	M.A SEM-I	43	Psychology	6352444715	D.H. Dabhi
44	CHAVDA DIPIKA RANJITJUMAR	M.A SEM-I	44	Psychology	8866294303	DiPeeka
45	CHAUHAN DIYA ARUNSINH	M.A SEM-I	45	Psychology	9723445961	Diya
46	SOLANKI DISHA BHARATBHAI	M.A SEM-I	46	Psychology	9601931070	D.B. Solanki

47	THAKOR NISHA GANDAJI	M.A SEM-I	47	Psychology	8401790494	T.N.H.
48	PARMAR SHOBHNA KHENGARBHAI	M.A SEM-I	48	Psychology	9510474275	P.S.K
49	PATEL DRASHTI BHARATBHAI	M.A SEM-I	49	Psychology	8780454590	Payel.D
50	PRAJAPATI JINAL VISHNUBHAI	M.A SEM-I	50	Psychology	7436026202	Sirul.P
51	GOSWAMI ANITA POPATGIRI	M.A SEM-III	51	Psychology	9510384185	Dr. S. S.
52	RAVAL BHUMIKA KANTIBHAI	M.A SEM-III	52	Psychology	9316704095	Bhumika
53	PATEL HETAL ROHITBHAI	M.A SEM-III	53	Psychology	8060221478	PR. Patel
54	RAVAL KAJAL MATHURBHAI	M.A SEM-III	54	Psychology	9099438649	Rad. K. M.
55	PRAJAPATI KINJAL BHALABHAI	M.A SEM-III	55	Psychology	8140671358	Dr. S.

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College Kadi

CERTIFICATE COURSE

Subject : MENTAL HEALTH AND ADJUSTMENT

Time Table

Year - 2023 - 2024

Sr.No	Date	Time	Name Of Faculty
1	15/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof., D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
2	16/06/23	12 :00 to 1:00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
3	17/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
4	19/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
5	20/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
6	21/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
7	22/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
8	23/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
9	24/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
10	26/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
11	27/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
12	28/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
13	30/06/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
14	01/07/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki
15	02/07/23	12 : 00 to 1: 00 p.m. 01 :00 to 2:00 p.m	Prof. D.K.Chaudhri Dr Ratan P.Solanki


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

CERTIFICATE COURSE : MENTAL HEALTH AND ADJUSTMENT SYLLABUS CMHA101

- TOPIC 1. INTRODUCTION OF MENTAL HEALTH
- TOPIC 2. INTRODUCTION OF ADJUSTMENT
- TOPIC 3. CHARACTERISTICS OF MENTAL HEALTH ,PREVENTION OF MENTAL HEALTH
- TOPIC 4. CHARACTERISTICS OF ADJUSTMENT , FIELD OF ADJUSTMENT
- TOPIC 5. SUGGESTIONS FOR GOOD MENTAL HEALTH
- TOPIC 6. CAUSES OF MENTAL DISORDER
- TOPIC 7. TYPES OF MENTAL DISORDER
- TOPIC 8. MIND AND MENTAL PEACE


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Exam Notice

This is to inform you all students, the examinations of certificate course on Mental Health & Adjustment held on 02/07/2023 at 01:00:00 am in room no. 16.

Total marks of examination are 40 marks. Those who have passed this exam, they will get completion certificate of course.

Principal
Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

CERTIFICATE COURSE : Mental Health And Adjustment Year 2023 -2024

Attendance Sheet

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE COURSE : Mental Health And Adjustment Year 2023-2024

Attendance Sheet

Sr.	Name of Students	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Remark
31	NAYEE DIYA VINODBHAI	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	NAYEE	
32	AMERI HAFSA SALIMBHAI	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	A.H.	
33	RAOL HEENABEN VIJAYSINH	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	
34	RAOL HEENABEN VIJAYSINH	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	RAOL	
35	RATHOD HIRALBA KIRITSINH	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	RATHOD	
36	RAVAL HETSVI CHANDUBHAI	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	
37	NAYAK ANKITA RAMESHBHAI	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	
38	THAKOR HETAL KALYANJI	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	
39	NAYAK ANKITA RAMESHBHAI	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	NAYAK	
40	THAKOR HETAL KALYANJI	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	
41	THAKOR HIRAL BHAVANJI	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	
42	PARMAR KHUSHI GANESHBHAI	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	
43	PERAJAPATI ANJALI VINODBHAI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	PERAJAPATI	
44	SHEKH ARSIBANU ASLAMBHAI	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	SHEKH	
45	DABHI DHARTI HITENDRASINH	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	DABHI	
46	SOLANKI DISHA BHARATBHAI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	SOLANKI	
47	THAKOR NISHA GANDAJI	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	THAKOR	
48	PARMAR SHOBINA KHENGARBHAI	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	PARMAR	
49	PATEL DRASHITI BHARATBHAI	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	
50	PARAJAPATI JINAL VISHNUBHAI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	
51	GOSWAMI ANITA POPATGIRI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	GOSWAMI	
52	RAVAL BHUMIKA KANTIBHAI	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	
53	PATEL HETAL ROHITBHAI	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	
54	RAVAL KAJAL MATHURBHAI	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	RAVAL	
55	PARAJAPATI KINJAL BHILABHAI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	PARAJAPATI	

Principal

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi. (Ph. 079-382 7777)

Exam Notice

This is to inform you all students, the examinations of certificate course on Mental Health & Adjustment held on 02/07/2023 at 01:00:00 am in room no. 16.

Total marks of examination are 40 marks. Those who have passed this exam, they will get completion certificate of course.

Manish
Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

32 SAT
40

Valand Manshiben Jayeshbhai

①

CERTIFICATE COURSE : MENTAL HEALTH AND ADJUSTMENT QUESTION PAPER

Year 2023 - 2024

A

1. Which of these symptoms can happen if you're depressed ?

✓ A: Don't feel hungry B: Hungry all the time ~~C Always tired~~ never D tired

2. The percentage of population suffering from mental illness is

✓ ~~A 1, %~~ B 5, % C 8, % D 10 %

3. Sign of mental illness are

✓ ~~A Abnormal changes in thinking ,perception and judgement~~

B Abnormal changes in feeling memory

C Abnormal changes in behaviour toward others

D Both A and B

4. A mentally healthy individual has

A. Independent personality

✓ B. Comfortable and placing in social heararch

C. A purposeful life

D. All the above

5. Mentally healthy person capable of

✓ ~~A Frequent self prity~~

• B Un solvable internal conflict

C Handling situation without upset

D Low Self - esteem

6. Which of the following mental process are include under mental development ?

✓ A Memory ~~B Thinking~~ C Motivation D A and B

7. Who started movement of mental health ?

A Bearys ~~B Erouid~~ C Morgan D Young

8. In which year established International committee for mental health established ?

A 1919 B 1930 ~~C 1950~~ D 1920

9. The type of delusion most commonly seen in manic patients is__

✓ ~~A Delusion of persecution~~ B Delusion of grandeur C Delusion of guilt D Nihilistic delusion

10. Perception of a stimulus in the absence of an actual stimulus is known as

A Illusion B Hallucination ~~C Verbigeration~~ ~~D Delusio~~

11. A mental disorder characterized by stereotype speech is__

A Mannerism B Cataplexy ~~C Verbigeration~~ D Negativism

12. Which of the following is a part of the psychosocial domain?

✓ A Style of behaving ~~B Judgement~~ C Memory D Motor Skill

13. Motor skills People lost their touch with reality when they are _____

- ☒ A Psychopathic B Psychotic C Manic ☒ D Neurotic

14. Where the word "psychology" does come from?

- ☒ A Italian B Greek ☒ C Latin D None of the above

15. Which of the following is an example of the negative attitude towards people?

- ☒ A Stereotype B Prototype C Prejudice ☒ D Discrimination

16. The feeling of tension is known to be -

- ☒ A Anxiety B Depression ☒ C Panic D None of the above

17. Which of the following is a type of psychological adjustment mechanism?

- ☒ A Defense mechanisms. B Compensation. C Rationalization. D All answers are correct.

18. We can tolerate frustration because of the function of-

- ☒ A Id ☒ B Ego C Superego D Oedipus complex

19. The process of adjustment is-

- ☒ A Dynamic ☒ B Stable C Both (a) and (b) D None of the above

20. When a person do a lot of hard work without relaxation between work, he will get-

- ☒ A Motivation ☒ B Frustration C Depression D Pressure

36 SAT
40

Raval Neha Mahendrabhai

(3)

CERTIFICATE COURSE : MENTAL HEALTH AND ADJUSTMENT QUESTION PAPER

Year 2023 - 2024

1. Which of these symptoms can happen if you're depressed ?

A: Don't feel hungry B: Hungry all the time C Always tired never D tired

2 The percentage of population suffering from mental illness is

A 1,% B 5,% C 8,% D 10 %

3. Sign of mental illness are

A Abnormal changes in thinking ,perception and judgement

B Abnormal changes in feeling memory

C Abnormal changes in behaviour toward others

D Both A and B

4 A mentally healthy individual has

A. Independent personality

B. Comfortable and placing in social heararch

C. A purposeful life

D. All the above

5. Mentally healthy person capable of

A Frequent self prity

B Un solvable internal conflict

C Handling situation without upset

D Law Self - esteem

6. Which of the following mental process are include under mental development ?

A Memory B Thinking C Motivation D A and B

7. Who started movement of mental health ?

A Bearys B Frouid C Morgan D Young

8. In which year established International committee for mental health established ?

A 1919 B 1930 C 1950 D 1920

9. The type of delusion most commonly seen in manic patients is__

A Delusion of persecution B Delusion of grandeur C Delusion of guilt D Nihilistic delusion

10. Perception of a stimulus in the absence of an actual stimulus is known as

A Illusion B Hallucination C Verbigeration D Delusio

11. A mental disorder characterized by stereotype speech is__

A Mannerism B Cataplexy C Verbigeration D Negativism

12. Which of the following is a part of the psychosocial domain?

A Style of behaving B Judgment C Memory D Motor Skill

13. Motor skills People lost their touch with reality when they are _____

☒ A Psychopathic B Psychotic ☒ C Manic D Neurotic

14. Where the word "psychology" does come from?

☒ A Italian B Greek ☒ C Latin D None of the above

15. Which of the following is an example of the negative attitude towards people?

☒ A Stereotype B Prototype ☒ C Prejudice D Discrimination

16. The feeling of tension is known to be -

☒ A Anxiety B Depression ☒ C Panic D None of the above

17. Which of the following is a type of psychological adjustment mechanism?

☒ A Defense mechanisms. B Compensation. C Rationalization. D All answers are correct.

18. We can tolerate frustration because of the function of-

☒ A Id B Ego C Superego D Oedipus complex

19. The process of adjustment is-

☒ A Dynamic ☒ B Stable C Both (a) and (b) D None of the above

20. When a person do a lot of hard work without relaxation between work, he will got-

☒ A Motivation ☒ B Frustration C Depression D Pressure

38/50

Rabari Priya Ishvarbhai

(8)

CERTIFICATE COURSE : MENTAL HEALTH AND ADJUSTMENT QUESTION PAPER

Year 2023 - 2024

A

1. Which of these symptoms can happen if you're depressed ?

A: Don't feel hungry B: Hungry all the time C Always tired never D tired

2 The percentage of population suffering from mental illness is

A 1,% B 5,% C 8,% D 10 %

3. Sign of mental illness are

A Abnormal changes in thinking ,perception and judgement

B Abnormal changes in feeling memory

C Abnormal changes in behaviour toward others

D Both A and B

4 A mentally healthy individual has

A. Independent personality

B. Comfortable and placing in social heararch

C. A purposeful life

D. All the above

5. Mentally healthy person capable of

A Frequent self prity

B Un solvable internal conflict

C Handling situation without upset

D Low Self - esteem

6. Which of the following mental process are include under mental development ?

A Memory B Thinking C Motivation D A and B

7. Who started movement of mental health ?

A Bearys B Frouid C Morgan D Young

8. In which year established International committee for mental health established ?

A 1919 B 1930 C 1950 D 1920

9. The type of delusion most commonly seen in manic patients is__

A Delusion of persecution B Delusion of grandeur C Delusion of guilt D Nihilistic delusion

10. Perception of a stimulus in the absence of an actual stimulus is known as

A Illusion B Hallucination C Verbigeration D Delusio

11. A mental disorder characterized by stereotype speech is__

A Mannerism B Cataplexy C Verbigeration D Negativism

12. Which of the following is a part of the psychosocial domain?

A Style of behaving B Judgment C Memory D Motor Skill

13. Motor skills People lost their touch with reality when they are _____

- ☒ A Psychopathic ☐ B Psychotic ☒ C Manic ☐ D Neurotic

14. Where the word "psychology" does come from?

- ☒ A Italian ☐ B Greek ☒ C Latin ☐ D None of the above

15. Which of the following is an example of the negative attitude towards people?

- ☒ A Stereotype ☐ B Prototype ☒ C Prejudice ☐ D Discrimination

16. The feeling of tension is known to be -

- ☒ A Anxiety ☐ B Depression ☒ C Panic ☐ D None of the above

17. Which of the following is a type of psychological adjustment mechanism?

- ☒ A Defense mechanisms. ☒ B Compensation. ☐ C Rationalization. ☐ D All answers are correct.

18. We can tolerate frustration because of the function of-

- ☒ A Id ☒ B Ego ☐ C Superego ☐ D Oedipus complex

19. The process of adjustment is-

- ☒ A Dynamic ☒ B Stable ☐ C Both (a) and (b) ☐ D None of the above

20. When a person do a lot of hard work without relaxation between work, he will get-

- ☒ A Motivation ☒ B Frustration ☐ C Depression ☐ D Pressure

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Certificate Course : Mental Health & Adjustment
Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
1	40	32	A	
2	40	28	B	
3	40	36	A	
4	40	16	C	
5	40	36	A	
6	40	24	B	
7	40	20	C	
8	40	38	A	
9	40	38	A	
10	40	20	C	
11	40	34	A	
12	40	38	A	
13	40	32	A	
14	40	22	B	
15	40	32	A	
16	40	36	A	
17	40	34	A	
18	40	22	B	
19	40	38	A	
20	40	26	B	
21	40	20	C	
22	40	28	B	
23	40	34	A	
24	40	28	B	
25	40	40	A	
26	40	34	A	
27	40	26	B	
28	40	38	A	
29	40	32	A	

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Certificate Course : Mental Health & Adjustment
Result Sheet

Seat No.	Total Marks	Obtain Marks	Grade	Remarks
30	40	26	B	
31	40	38	A	
32	40	30	B	
33	40	32	A	
34	40	12	C	
35	40	34	A	
36	40	34	A	
37	40	36	A	
38	40	28	B	
39	40	34	A	
40	40	26	B	
41	40	40	A	
42	40	36	A	
43	40	30	B	
44	40	32	A	
45	40	34	A	
46	40	26	B	
47	40	30	B	
48	40	18	C	
49	40	14	C	
50	40	40	A	
51	40	30	B	
52	40	32	A	
53	40	22	B	
54	40	36	A	
55	40	38	A	

02/07/2023


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Signature of Examiner




Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila arts college, kadi.

Interpretation of Certificate course

Marks	Grade
31 to 40	A
27 to 30	B
Below 20	C


Head
Deptt. of Psychology
Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College
KADI - 382715


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

①

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment

Date: 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Valand Mansi Jayeshbhai

2. Class: B.A. Sem-5

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge				✓	
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn				✓	

Suggestion: Very Usefull course

Signature

Mansi

②

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment

Date: 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: VALAND Paigal Dharmendrabhai

2. Class: BA sem - 5

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge				✓	
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn				✓	

Suggestion: Excellent

Signature

Paigal

(8)

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment

Date: 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Rabari Pooja Ishwarbhai

2. Class: B.A Sem-6

(Rate the Faculty on the below
Parameters where 1 is the
lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: very good

Signature

Rabari Pooja

(18)

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment

Date: 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: SHARMISHTHA DHARM SINGH THAKOR.

2. Class: B.A. SEM - 5

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill				✓	
4	Presentation					✓
5	Content Knowledge				✓	
6	Overall Impression about the Course					✓
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn				✓	

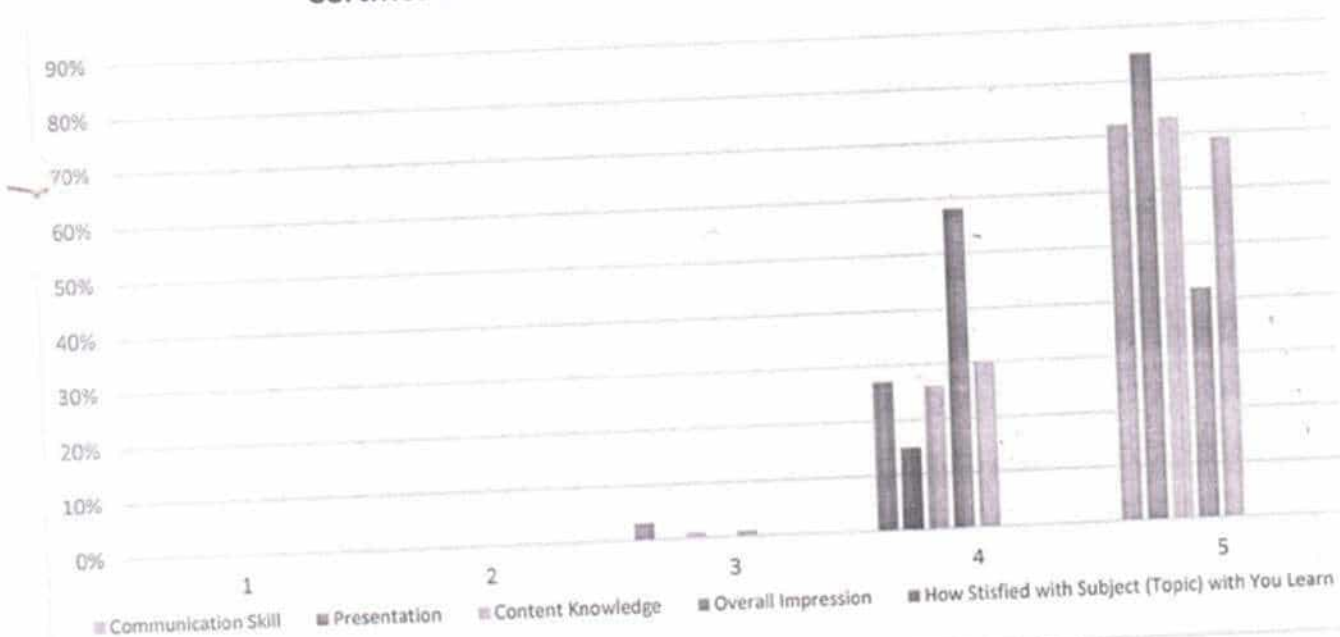
Suggestion: Very Good

Signature

Sharmishtha

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course - "Mental Health & Adjustment"					
Date: 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023					
Total - 55					
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	0%	0%	3%	27%	72%
Presentation	0%	0%	0%	15%	85%
Content Knowledge	0%	0%	1%	26%	73%
Overall Impression	0%	0%	0%	58%	42%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	0%	1%	30%	69%

Certificate Course "Mental Health & Adjustment"



Principal
 Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-384140



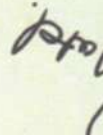
Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Thakor Nirjala Vishnuji
has successfully completed certificate Course Mental Health & Adjustment
from 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023 with A grade.

Date : 21/7/23
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi



Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Raval Pinal Sureshbhai
has successfully completed Certificate Course Mental Health & Adjustment
from 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023 with B grade.

Date : 21/7/23.
Place : Kadi

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



WISDOM BEGETS KNOWLEDGE
KNOWLEDGE IS SELF-REFLECTION

Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Sri Raval Neha Mahendrabhai
has successfully completed Certificate Course Mental Health & Adjustment
from 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023 with A grade.

Date :
Place : Kadi


Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhhmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Date : 4-7-2023

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Mental Health & Adjustment

Date: - 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023

The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Mental Health & Adjustment" on 15/06/2023 to 02/07/2023. Aimed to provide participants with an understanding mental health issues and facilitate healthy adjustment in various life situations. Total 55 students have attended this certificate course. Prof. D. K Chaudhari and Dr. Ratan P. Solanki were serving as a resource person of this certificate course.


The Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment is a comprehensive program designed to equip individuals with the knowledge and skills necessary to understand mental health issues and facilitate healthy adjustment in various life situations. The course covers a range of topics including mental health disorders, coping mechanisms, stress management techniques, and strategies for promoting positive adjustment.

Key Outcomes: Upon completion of the Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment, participants can expect to achieve the following outcomes:

- Improved Understanding of Mental Health: Participants gain a deeper understanding of mental health concepts, enabling them to recognize signs of distress in themselves and others.
- Enhanced Coping Skills: Participants acquire a repertoire of coping mechanisms and stress management techniques to navigate challenges and setbacks more effectively.
- Increased Awareness of Mental Health Disorders: Participants develop awareness of common mental health disorders and are better equipped to support individuals experiencing mental health issues.
- Promotion of Positive Adjustment: Participants learn strategies for promoting positive adjustment and resilience, fostering personal growth and well-being.

- Application of Knowledge: Participants can apply the knowledge and skills gained from the course in their personal and professional lives to enhance their mental well-being and support others in their communities.

Conclusion: The Certificate Course in Mental Health & Adjustment provides participants with valuable knowledge and skills to navigate the complexities of mental health and promote positive adjustment. By fostering understanding, resilience, and support networks, the course contributes to the overall well-being of individuals and communities.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Certificate Course 2023-24



Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Certificate
course
in
Spoken
English
Course

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Year 2023-24

Certificate Course in Spoken English Course

Index



Sr. No.	Document
1	Resolution in Gujarati
2	Resolution in English
3	Board of Study
4	Brochure
5	Notice
6	List of Students
7	Students Registration Forms
8	Time Table of Course
9	Syllabus of Certificate Course
10	Present Sheet of Participants
11	Exam Notice of Certificate Course
12	Sample of Examination Paper
13	Result
14	Feedback Forms
15	Analysis of Feedback Forms
16	Model Certificate
17	Report of Certificate Course
18	Photographs of Certificate Course



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Email : prinmmpatel@gmail.com

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Ref. No. P/2023-24

Resolution

Date : 19/2023

Resolution for Certificate Courses during the Academic Year 2023-24, Organized by IQAC, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi.

Whereas, the pursuit of knowledge and skill enhancement is a cornerstone of academic excellence; Whereas, Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, through its Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), endeavours to provide holistic education and skill development opportunities to its students;

Whereas, certificate courses play a pivotal role in augmenting the academic curriculum by offering specialized knowledge and practical skills to students;

The list of Certificate Courses shall include, but not be limited to

1. Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
2. Export Import Management
3. Mental Health and Adjustment
4. Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
5. Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
6. Spoken English Course
7. Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
8. Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
9. Mehndi Art

Whereas, the IQAC of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, has meticulously planned various certificate courses catering to the diverse interests and career aspirations of the student body; Whereas, the successful completion of certificate courses enhances the employability prospects and overall competency of the students;


Therefore, Be It Resolved:


1. The administration and faculty of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, extend their wholehearted support to the certificate courses organized by the IQAC during the academic year.
2. The certificate courses offered shall adhere to the highest standards of academic rigor, ensuring that they contribute significantly to the intellectual and professional development of the students.
3. Necessary infrastructure, faculty support, and resources shall be allocated to facilitate the smooth conduct of certificate courses, thereby fostering an environment conducive to learning and skill acquisition.
4. Regular monitoring and evaluation mechanisms shall be implemented to assess the effectiveness and relevance of the certificate courses, with periodic reviews conducted to incorporate feedback and improve course offerings.
5. Collaboration with industry partners, academic institutions, and experts in relevant fields shall be encouraged to enrich the content and practical applicability of certificate courses, aligning them with emerging trends and industry requirements.

6. Efforts shall be made to promote awareness and participation among students regarding the various certificate courses available, ensuring equitable access and opportunities for all.
7. The IQAC shall actively engage in the promotion, coordination, and evaluation of certificate courses, working in close collaboration with relevant departments and stakeholders to enhance their impact and reach.
8. This resolution shall be communicated to all concerned departments, faculty members, and students of Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi, to ensure their active involvement and support in the successful implementation of certificate courses during the academic year.

Date:

Dr. V. C. Brahmhatt
IQAC Co-Ordinator


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Dr. Hina M. Patel
Principal

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (H.O.)-384440



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society,Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhm Patel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P / 2023-24

Date : 27/06/2023

Certificate Courses Curriculum Development Committee

Curriculum Development Committee for Certificate Courses for Academic year 2023-24 below faculty members are appointed as a member of certificate course Curriculum Development Committee.

Name	Sign
Prin. Dr. Hinaben M. Patel	
Dr. Varshaben C. Brahmabhatt	
Prof. Madhuben S. Thakor	
Prof. Harsukhbhai H. Parmar	
Prof. Dharmendrabhai K. Chaudhari	
Dr. Mansukhbhai P. Patoliya	
Dr. Ratanben P. Solanki	
Dr. Jaiminiben C. Solanki	
Prof. Sanobar Z. Shekh	
Prof. Jitendrabhai D. Vihol	

IQAC Coordinator
Co-ordinator

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Managed



Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
NAAC Accredited "B" Grade (2.48 CGPA)

Certificate Courses

2023-24

- * Introduction of Gujarati Folklore
- * Export Import Management
- * Mental Health and Adjustment
- * Basic Knowledge of Yoga Vidhya
- * Bhartiya Sanskruti Chintan
- * Spoken English Course
- * Basic Information about HIV/AIDS
- * Basic Knowledge of SOUL Software
- * Mehndi Art

Those students who are interested
to do this Certificate Course Kindly
Contact College Admin Office.

Circular

Date: 7/7/2023

Day: 15

This is to inform you all that the IQAC of our college is organize certificate course on. Spoken English the detail of course is as under.

1. Name of course : **Spoken English**
2. Duration of course: **14th July, /2023 TO 31st July /2023 Day(15)**
3. Date of course: **14th July, /2023**
4. Timings of course **11.00 to 1.00**
5. Place of course : **Class Room No Mahila college Campus.**

Please contact to **Sanobar Sheikh** for registration.

All participants will get certificate after completion of course.

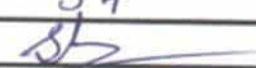

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (M.G.) 354003

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
Managed by
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF EXAM
List of Candidate 2023-24

Date:

Seat No.	Students Name	SIGNATURE
1	SOLANKI KIRANBA VINUBHA	S.K.V.
2	UPADHYAY STUTI JITENDRABHAI	U.S.G.
3	PRAJAPATI GRISHMA KALUBHAI	Grishma.
4	CHAVADA SNEHA JAYESHBHAI	C.S.J.
5	MAKWANA KRUPABEN BHARATSINH	K.B. Makwana.
6	PATEL AYUSHI ASHOKBHAI	A.A. Patel.
7	PATEL POOJA SOMABHAI	Patel Pooja.
8	SOLANKI BHUMIKABA INDUBHA	S.B.I.
9	SOLANKI NIKITABA LALSANG	S.N.L.
10	SANKHAT MITTAL PRAVINBHAI	S.M.P.
11	SOLANKI SONAL ASHISHSINH	S.S.A.
12	GOSWAMI RIYABEN LALGIRI	R.L. Goswami.
13	PRAJAPATI SALONI VINODBHAI	S.V. Prajapati.
14	RABARI ZALAK NARANBHAI	R.Z.N.
15	ZALA RADHIKA PRAVINSINH	Z.R.P.
16	RAVAL TULSI JASHAVANTBHAI	R.T.J.
17	ZALA SONALBA MAHENDRASINH	Z.S.M.
18	DESAI ANUBEN VIRAMBHAI	D.A.V.
19	DESAI APEXA JIGNESHBHAI	A.J. Desai.
20	KURESHI SANIYA SARDARBHAI	K.S.S.
21	JADAV VAIBHVI MANUBHAI	J.V.M.
22	VAGHELA MINAXI RAJENDRASINH	V.M.R.
23	RAVAL ANISHA AMARATBHAI	R.A.A.
24	SOLANKI MEGHANABEN DINESHBHAI	S.M.D.
25	CHAVADA KOMALBEN CHATURBHAI	C.K.C.
26	MALEK JANNATUL AKSHA AYUBKHAN	M.J.A.
27	PARMAR MANISHABEN GOVINDBHAI	P.M.G.
28	RAVAL ANJALI SURESHBHAI	A.S. Raval.
29	DESAI BHOOMIBEN ISHWARBHAI	B.I. Desai.
30	KHARADI KOMALBEN KANTILAL	K.K. Kharadi.
31	MANSURI AFIYABANU MOHSINBHAI	M.A.M.
32	MANSURI AKSA MOHAMMADRAFIK	A.M. Mansuri

Seat No.	Students Name	SIGNATURE
33	PATEL KRINA HASMUKHBHAI	P.R.H.
34	CHAVDA HEPIBEN DILIPKUMAR	C.H.D.
35	THAKOR POONAM ISHWARJI	T.P.I.
36	ZALA CHETANABA SIDHDHRAJSINH	Z.C.S.
37	KURESHI KAMARUNNISHA ZAKIRHUSEN	K.K.Z.
38	THAKOR CHETNABEN AMRUTJI	T.C.A.
39	THAKOR POOJABEN DILIPKUMAR	Thakor Pooja D.
40	THAKOR SUNITA GHANSHYAMJI	Thakor Sunita G.
41	MALEK MUSKAN SALIMBHAI	M.S. Malek.
42	SOLANKI SHILPABA DHARMENDRASINH	S.S.D.
43	PRAJAPATI SHEETAL RAIMALBHAI	P.S.R.
44	PRAJAPATI JINAL JAYANTIBHAI	P.J.J.
45	GHANCHI NAHEDA IBRAHIMBHAI	G.N.I.
46	GHANCHEE SANIYA SARFRAJ	G.S.I.
47	SIPAI SIMRAN MEMUDBHAI	S.M. Sipai.
48	VAGHELA SUREKHA BHIKHABHAI	V.S.B.
49	PANCHAL MITIKABEN MANSUKHBHAI	M.M. Panchal.
50	BHARVAD BHUMIKA KANUBHAI	B.B.K.
51	PATEL SHOBHANABEN ASHOKBHAI	P.S.A.
52	TIVARI PRIYANKABEN VIRENDRABHAI	T.P.V.
53	NADIYA PRAGNABEN RAVINDRABHAI	P.R. Nadiya.
54	ZALA SAROJBEN MAHENDRASINH	S.M. Zala.
55	KALAL DILSHADBEN RAMJANBHAI	K.D.R.
56	VAGHELA PRACHIKUNVARBA GAMBHIRSINH	V.P.R.
57	KHOKHAR YUSRABANU YUSUB KHA	K.Y.V.
Total no of present candiate		57
Total no of Absent candiate		—
Total no of Student		57
Signature of Block supevisor		


 Principal
 Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program : Spoken English

Registration List 2023-24

Date :

Name of course BASIC KNOWLEDGE SOUL SOFTWARE

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
1	SOLANKI KIRANBA VINUBHA	SEM.1	SOC	9537616301	S.K.V.
2	UPADHYAY STUTI JITENDRABHAI	SEM.1	SOC	9408387799	Stuti
3	PRAJAPATI GRISHMA KALUBHAI	SEM.1	SOC	9898748026	P.G.K.
4	CHAVADA SNEHA JAYESHBHAI	SEM.1	ENG	8000001831	Breha
5	MAKWANA KRUPABEN BHARATSINH	SEM.1	ENG	9054418017	M.K.B.
6	PATEL AYUSHI ASHOKBHAI	SEM.1	ENG	7863058421	A.A. Patel.
7	PATEL POOJA SOMABHAI	SEM.1	SOC	9904620071	Pooja
8	SOLANKI BHUMIKABA INDUBHA	SEM.1	ENG	9978177026	S.B.
9	SOLANKI NIKITABA LALSANG	SEM.1	ENG	9328340416	N.L. Solanki.
10	SANKHAT MITTAL PRAVINBHAI	SEM.1	SOC	7862936930	S.M.P.
11	SOLANKI SONAL ASHISHSINH	SEM.1	HIS	9313935001	S.S.A.
12	GOSWAMI RIYABEN LALGIRI	SEM.1	HIS	9106490588	R.L. Goswami.
13	PRAJAPATI SALONI VINODBHAI	SEM.1	HIS	9998894064	P.S.V.
14	RABARI ZALAK NARANBHAI	SEM.1	HIS	9313022036	R.Z.N.
15	ZALA RADHIKA PRAVINSINH	SEM.1	HIS	9601460281	Z.R.P.
16	RAVAL TULSI JASHAVANTBHAI	SEM.1	HIS	8401777151	Tulsi.
17	ZALA SONALBA MAHENDRASINH	SEM.1	HIS	7861960769	Zalini Sonal.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program : Spoken English

Registration List 2023-24

Date :

Name of course BASIC KNOWLEDGE SOUL SOFTWARE

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
18	DESAI ANUBEN VIRAMBHAI	SEM.I	HIS	9099192538	D.A.V.
19	DESAI APEXA JIGNESHBHAI	SEM.I	HIS	6352194511	D.A.V.
20	KURESHI SANTIYA SARDARBHAI	SEM.I	HIS	9714402623	Suniga.
21	JADAV VAIBHVI MANUBHAI	SEM.I	HIS	9023047468	J.V.M.
22	VAGHELA MINAXI RAJENDRASINH	SEM.I	HIS	9265078855	V.M.R.
23	RAVAL ANISHA AMARATBHAI	SEM.I	SOC	7016221687	R.A.A.
24	SOLANKI MEGHANABEN DINESHBHAI	SEM.I	HIS	9824465288	M.D. Solanki
25	CHAVADA KOMALBEN CHATURBHAI	SEM.I	SOC	9104842015	C.K.C.
26	MALEK JANNATUL AKSHA AYUBKHAN	SEM.I	ENG	9574703970	Jannatul Aksha
27	PARMAR MANISHABEN GOVINDBHAI	SEM.I	ENG	8128202512	P.M.G.
28	RAVAL ANJALI SURESHBHAI	SEM.I	PSY	8401360606	A.S. Raval
29	DESAI BHOOMIBEN ISHWARBHAI	SEM.I	PSY	7048001264	Bhoomi.
30	KHARADI KOMALBEN KANTILAL	SEM.I	PSY	8487043018	Komali K.
31	MANSURI AFIYABANU MOHSINBHAI	SEM.I	PSY	9712558617	M.A.M.
32	MANSURI AKSA MOHAMMADRAFIK	SEM.I	PSY	9913762674	M. Aksha
33	PATEL KRINA HASMUKHBHAI	SEM.I	PSY	8320708391	Patel Krina
34	CHAVDA HEPPIBEN DILIPKUMAR	SEM.I	PSY	9313363167	C.H.D.
35	THAKOR POONAM ISHWARJI	SEM.I	GUJ	7041358245	T.P.I.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program : Spoken English

Registration List 2023-24

Date :

Name of course BASIC KNOWLEDGE SOUL SOFTWARE

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
36	ZALA CHETANABA SIDHDHRAJINHI	SEM.1	GUJ	9313428098	Z.C.S.
37	KURESHI KAMARUNNISHA ZAKIRHUSEN	SEM.1	GUJ	8320878239	K.K.Z.
38	THAKOR CHETNABEN AMRUTJI	SEM.1	GUJ	9726607632	T.C.A.
39	THAKOR POOJABEN DILIPKUMAR	SEM.1	GUJ	9016404974	P.D.Thakor.
40	THAKOR SUNITA GHANSHYAMJI	SEM.1	GUJ	9558536695	T.S.C.
41	MALEK MUSKAN SALIMBHAI	SEM.1	GUJ	9054310465	Malek Muskan
42	SOLANKI SHILPABA DHARMENDRASINH	SEM.1	GUJ	9104078491	Shilpaba
43	PRAJAPATI SHEETAL RAIMALBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	6351661884	P.S.R.
44	PRAJAPATI JINAL JAYANTIBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	8780494606	J.J. Prajapati
45	GHANCHI NAHEDA IBRAHIMBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	9313562567	Naheda
46	GHANCHEE SANIYA SARFRAJ	SEM.1	ECO	8320476090	S.S. Ghanchi
47	SIPAI SIMRAN MEMUDBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	7778972327	S.S.M.
48	VAGHELA SUREKHA BHIKHABHAI	SEM.1	ECO	9879352999	S.B. Vaghela
49	PANCHAL MITIKABEN MANSUKHBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	9714499631	M.M. Panchal
50	BHARVAD BHUMIKA KANUBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	8849919826	B.B.K.
51	PATEL SHOBHANABEN ASHOKBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	8140882471	S.A. Patel
52	TIVARI PRIYANKABEN VIRENDRABHAI	SEM.1	ECO	8401391997	P.V. Tivari
53	NADIYA PRAGNABEN RAVINDRABHAI	SEM.1	ECO	9328091572	N.P.R.
54	ZALA SAROJIBEN MAHENDRASINH	SEM.1	ECO	9537553157	Z.S.M.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Managed by

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi

Certificate Program : Spoken English

Registration List 2023-24

Date :

Name of course BASIC KNOWLEDGE SOUL SOFTWARE

Sr. No.	Students Name	Class	Subject	Mobile No.	Signature
55	KALAL DILSHADBEN RAMJANBHAI	SEM.1	ECO	7016608553	K.P.R.
56	VAGHELA PRACHIKUNVARBA GAMBHIRSINH	SEM.1	ECO	9106681739	V.P.G.
57	KHOKHAR YUSRABANU YUSUB KHA	SEM.1	ECO	6356904937	K.Y.Y.



Principal

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Subject: Spoken English

Time-Table: Year 2023-24

Sr No	Date	Time-table	Name Of Faculty
1	14/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
2	15/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
3	17/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
4	18/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
5	19/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
6	20/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
7	21/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
8	22/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
9	24/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
10	25/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
11	26/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
12	27/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
13	28/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
14	29/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh
15	31/07/2023	11.00 to 12:00	Prof. Ashwini Barbate
		12.00 to 1.00	Prof. Sanobar Shekh

Principal

Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi

Spoken English Certificate course- 2023-24 CSEC101

Course Content

Week 1: Introduction to Spoken English (6 hours)

- Introduction to the course objectives and structure
- Importance of spoken English in various contexts
- Ice-breaking activities for students to get comfortable speaking in English
- Basic pronunciation and phonetics
- Practice exercises on common English sounds and their representations
- Tongue twisters and pronunciation drills
- Introduction to basic vocabulary and phrases for everyday conversations
- Role-playing exercises for introducing oneself, greetings, and small talk

Week 2: Grammar Essentials (6 hours)

- Introduction to basic sentence structure (subject-verb-object)
- Noun, verb, adjective, adverb usage in sentences
- Practice exercises on forming simple sentences
- Tenses overview (present, past, future)
- Common verb conjugations and irregular verbs
- Practice exercises on using different tenses in sentences
- Introduction to prepositions and their usage
- Sentence formation with prepositions
- Practice exercises on prepositions in context

Week 3: Building Communication Skills (6 hours)

- Developing listening skills through audio clips, videos, and dialogues
- Comprehension exercises and discussions on various topics

- Strategies for effective communication: clarity, coherence, and fluency
- Role-playing scenarios for problem-solving, making requests, and expressing opinions
- Building vocabulary through context: synonyms, antonyms, and word families
- Vocabulary games and exercises

Week 4: Cultural Context and Fluency Practice (6 hours)

- Understanding cultural nuances in spoken English
- Discussion on cultural differences in communication styles
- Group discussions on current events or relevant topics
- Debate sessions to practice argumentation and persuasion skills
- Final review and practice sessions
- Presentation of short speeches or narratives by students


Additional Activities (6 hours)

- Guest speakers: Invite native speakers or experienced English speakers for Q&A sessions or special lectures.
- Field trips: Visit places where English is commonly spoken, such as cafes, markets, or cultural events, and engage in conversations with locals.
- Language exchange sessions: Pair students to practice speaking English with each other outside of class hours.

Assessment and Evaluation

- Regular quizzes and assignments to assess understanding of concepts.
- Oral presentations or interviews to evaluate speaking skills.
- Feedback sessions for continuous improvement.

This structure provides a balanced mix of grammar, vocabulary, communication skills, cultural awareness, and fluency practice over the span of 30 hours. Adjustments can be made based on the proficiency level of the students and their specific learning needs.


Principal
Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mani on M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Subject: Spoken English

14/7/2023 TO 31/7/2023 Day

Sr.	Name of Students	14/7/2023 TO 31/7/2023 Day															REMARKS
		14	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	28	29	31	
39	THAKOR POOJABEN DILIPKUMAR	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD	TPD
40	THAKOR SUNITA GHANSHYAMJI	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA	SUNITA
41	MALEK MUSKAN SALIMBHAI	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK	MALEK
42	SOLANKI SHILPABA DHARMENDRASINH	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD	SSD
43	PRAJAPATI SHEETAL RAIMALBHAI	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL	SHEETAL
44	PRAJAPATI JINAL JAYANTIBHAI	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL	JINAL
45	GHANCHI NAHEDA IBRAHIMBHAI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI	GHANCHI
46	GHANCHEE SANIYA SARFRAJ	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE	GHANCHEE
47	SIPAI SIMRAN MEMUDBHAI	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM	SSM
48	VAGHELA SUREKHA BHIKHABHAI	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA
49	PANCHAL MITIKABEN MANSUKHBHAI	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL	PANCHAL
50	BHARVAD BHUMIKA KANUBHAI	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD	BHARVAD
51	PATEL SHOBHANABEN ASHOKBHAI	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL	PATEL
52	TIVARI PRIYANKABEN VIRENDRABHAI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI	TIVARI
53	NADIYA PRAGNABEN RAVINDRABHAI	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA	NADIYA
54	ZALA SAROJBEN MAHENDRASINH	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA	ZALA
55	KALAL DILSHADBEN RAMJANBHAI	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL	KALAL
56	VAGHELA PRACHIKUNVARBA GAMBHIRSINH	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA	VAGHELA
57	KHOKHAR YUSRABANU YUSUB KHA	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB	YUSUB
																	Maibeen M.P. Shetty Mahi

Exam Notice

This is to inform you all students, the examinations of certificate course on Spoken English Course held on 2-8-2023 at 11:00 am in room no. 11.

Total marks of examination are 40 marks. Those who have passed this exam, they will get completion certificate of course.


Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Mangushi Afijabnu M.

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
CERTIFICATE COURSE : Spoken English

DATE : 2/8/2023

Seat No. 31

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)
૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

32
40

1. They _____ her and trusted her for years.
A. know C. knew
B. had known D. known
2. Every morning she _____ up early and gets ready for work.
A. is waking C. had woken
B. has woken D. wakes
3. People _____ walk on grass.
A. couldn't C. mustn't
B. needn't D. may not
4. _____ you speak any foreign languages?
A. can't C. couldn't
B. should D. can
5. World war I and World war II took place _____ the 20th century.
A. on C. at
B. in D. into
6. They built this temple 3,000 years ago. This must _____ a great civilization.
A. not have been C. has been
B. was D. have been
7. I wanted to go to the park, _____ my mother refused.
A. but C. so
B. or D. and
8. Change the active voice in to passive voice: I will clean the house every Saturday. The house _____ by me every Saturday.
A. cleaned C. will be cleaned
B. will cleaned D. None of the above
9. This must not happen again, _____ you will be dismissed.
A. or C. and
B. but D. so

10. If A is equal to B and B is equal to C, _____ A is equal to C.

A. than

C. so

B. then

☒ D. none of the above

11. French people love cooking, _____ the English don't seem very interested.

☒ A. When

C. where

B. Whenever

D. Whereas

12. _____ is the one who starts the communication.

A. sender

C. feedback

B. receiver

☒ D. noise

13. You have to wait I am back.

a) till

c) unless

b) until

☒ d) since

14. _____ Dogs seldom bite.

A. bark

C. To bark

B. barking

D. Barking

15. He a book since morning.

a) is reading.

☒ c) has been reading.

b) was reading.

d) have been reading

16. He wants to become a doctor,

a) So did I.

c) So I did.

b) So do I.

☒ d) So I do.

17. If I had visited Agra, I the Taj.

☒ A) saw.

c) had seen.

b) would see.

d) would have seen.

18. I have a chair, are broken.

a) who legs

☒ e) which legs

b) the legs of whom

d) the legs of which

19. _____ I ask a question? Yes, of course.

A. may

☒ C. should

B. must

D. will

20. The trees here are really beautiful _____ the spring.

A. in

C. during

B. at

☒ D. on

Signature of Block Supervisor

M.A.M.
Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

32
40

Signature of Examiner

Patel Khin H.

M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
CERTIFICATE COURSE : Spoken English

DATE : 2/8/2023

Seat No. 33

26
HO 86

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)

૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

1. They _____ her and trusted her for years.
A. know C. knew
B. had known D. known
2. Every morning she _____ up early and gets ready for work.
A. is waking C. had woken
B. has woken D. wakes
3. People _____ walk on grass.
A. couldn't C. mustn't
B. needn't D. may not
4. _____ you speak any foreign languages?
A. can't C. couldn't
B. should D. can
5. World war I and World war II took place _____ the 20th century.
A. on C. at
B. in D. into
6. They built this temple 3,000 years ago. This must _____ a great civilization.
A. not have been C. has been
B. was D. have been
7. I wanted to go to the park, _____ my mother refused.
A. but C. so
B. or D. and
8. Change the active voice in to passive voice: I will clean the house every Saturday. The house _____ by me every Saturday.
A. cleaned C. will be cleaned
B. will cleaned D. None of the above
9. This must not happen again, _____ you will be dismissed.
A. or C. and
B. but D. so

10. If A is equal to B and B is equal to C, _____ A is equal to C.

A. than

C. so

B. then

D. none of the above

11. French people love cooking, _____ the English don't seem very interested.

A. When

C. where

B. Whenever

D. Whereas

12. _____ is the one who starts the communication.

A. sender

C. feedback

B. receiver

D. noise

13. You have to wait I am back.

a) till

e) unless

b) until

d) since

14. _____ Dogs seldom bite.

A. bark

C. To bark

B. barking

D. Barking

15. He a book since morning.

a) is reading.

c) has been reading.

b) was reading.

d) have been reading

16. He wants to become a doctor,

a) So did I.

c) So I did.

b) So do I.

d) So I do.

17. If I had visited Agra, I the Taj.

A) saw.

c) had seen.

b) would see.

d) would have seen.

18. I have a chair, are broken.

a) who legs

c) which legs

b) the legs of whom

d) the legs of which

19. _____ I ask a question? Yes, of course.

A. may

C. should

B. must

D. will

20. The trees here are really beautiful _____ the spring.

A. in

C. during

B. at

D. on

Signature of Block Supervisor

P.K.H.
Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

26
40

Signature of Examiner

Chavda Heppiben D.
M. P. Shah Education Society, Kadi
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
CERTIFICATE COURSE : Spoken English

DATE : 2/8/2023

Seat No. 34

સૂચના : ૧. સાચા જવાબ સામે ટીક માર્ક કરો (✓)

૨. દરેક પ્રશ્નનો બે માર્ક છે. બધાજ પ્રશ્નો લખવા જરૂરી છે.

28
40
80

1. They _____ her and trusted her for years.

- A. know C. knew
B. had known D. known

2. Every morning she _____ up early and gets ready for work.

- A. is waking C. had woken
B. has woken D. wakes

3. People _____ walk on grass.

- A. couldn't C. mustn't
B. needn't D. may not

4. _____ you speak any foreign languages?

- A. can't C. couldn't
B. should D. can

5. World war I and World war II took place _____ the 20th century.

- A. on C. at
B. in D. into

6. They built this temple 3,000 years ago. This must _____ a great civilization.

- A. not have been C. has been
B. was D. have been

7. I wanted to go to the park, _____ my mother refused.

- A. but C. so
B. or D. and

8. Change the active voice in to passive voice: I will clean the house every Saturday. The house _____ by me every Saturday.

- A. cleaned C. will be cleaned
B. will cleaned D. None of the above

9. This must not happen again, _____ you will be dismissed.

- A. or C. and
B. but D. so

10. If A is equal to B and B is equal to C, _____ A is equal to C.

A. than

C. so

B. then

D. none of the above

11. French people love cooking, _____ the English don't seem very interested.

A. When

C. where

B. Whenever

D. Whereas

12. _____ is the one who starts the communication.

A. sender

C. feedback

B. receiver

D. noise

13. You have to wait I am back.

a) till

e) unless

b) until

d) since

14. _____ Dogs seldom bite.

A. bark

C. To bark

B. barking

D. Barking

15. He a book since morning.

a) is reading.

c) has been reading.

b) was reading.

d) have been reading

16. He wants to become a doctor,

a) So did I.

c) So I did.

b) So do I.

d) So I do.

17. If I had visited Agra, I the Taj.

A) saw.

c) had seen.

b) would see.

d) would have seen.

18. I have a chair, are broken.

a) who legs

c) which legs

b) the legs of whom

d) the legs of which

19. _____ I ask a question? Yes, of course.

A. may

C. should

B. must

D. will

20. The trees here are really beautiful _____ the spring.

A. in

C. during

B. at

D. on

Signature of Block Supervisor

Signature of Student

Obtain Mark

Signature of Examiner

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts college, Kadi


Certificate Course Department of English

"Spoken English Course"

2023-24

Roll No.	Marks	Grade
1	24	B
2	28	B
3	32	A
4	36	A
5	38	A
6	22	B
7	24	B
8	24	B
9	28	B
10	36	A
11	36	A
12	32	A
13	34	A
14	28	B
15	30	B
16	20	C
17	22	B
18	26	B
19	30	B
20	32	A
21	36	A
22	26	B
23	24	B
24	26	B
25	26	B
26	24	B
27	34	A
28	36	A
29	32	A
30	38	A
31	32	A
32	22	B
33	26	B
34	28	B

35	24	B
36	20	C
37	28	B
38	32	A
39	36	A
40	38	A
41	22	B
42	24	B
43	24	B
44	28	B
45	36	A
46	32	A
47	38	A
48	32	A
49	22	B
50	26	B
51	28	B
52	24	B
53	20	C
54	36	A
55	38	A
56	22	B
57	24	B


 Principal
 Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts college, Kadi

Interpretation of Certificate course

Marks	Grade
31 to 40	A
21 to 30	B
Below 20	C



Principal
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.)-384440

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Spoken English

Date: 14-7-2023 to 31-7-2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Upadhyay Stuti J.

2. Class: BA-I

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill			✓		
4	Presentation			✓	✓	✓
5	Content Knowledge	✓	✓			
6	Overall Impression about the Course		✓			
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn					✓

Suggestion: Very Nice

Signature

U.S.J.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Spoken English

Date: 14-7-2023 to 31-7-2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: prajapati grishma K.

2. Class: BA-I

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill	✓				
4	Presentation		✓	✓	✓	
5	Content Knowledge					✓
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn				✓	

Suggestion: good

Signature

P.A.K.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Certificate Course in Spoken English

Date: 14-7-2023 to 31-7-2023

Feedback Form

1. Full Name: Chakda Sheba J.

2. Class: BA-I

(Rate the Faculty on the below Parameters where 1 is the lowest and 5 is the highest)

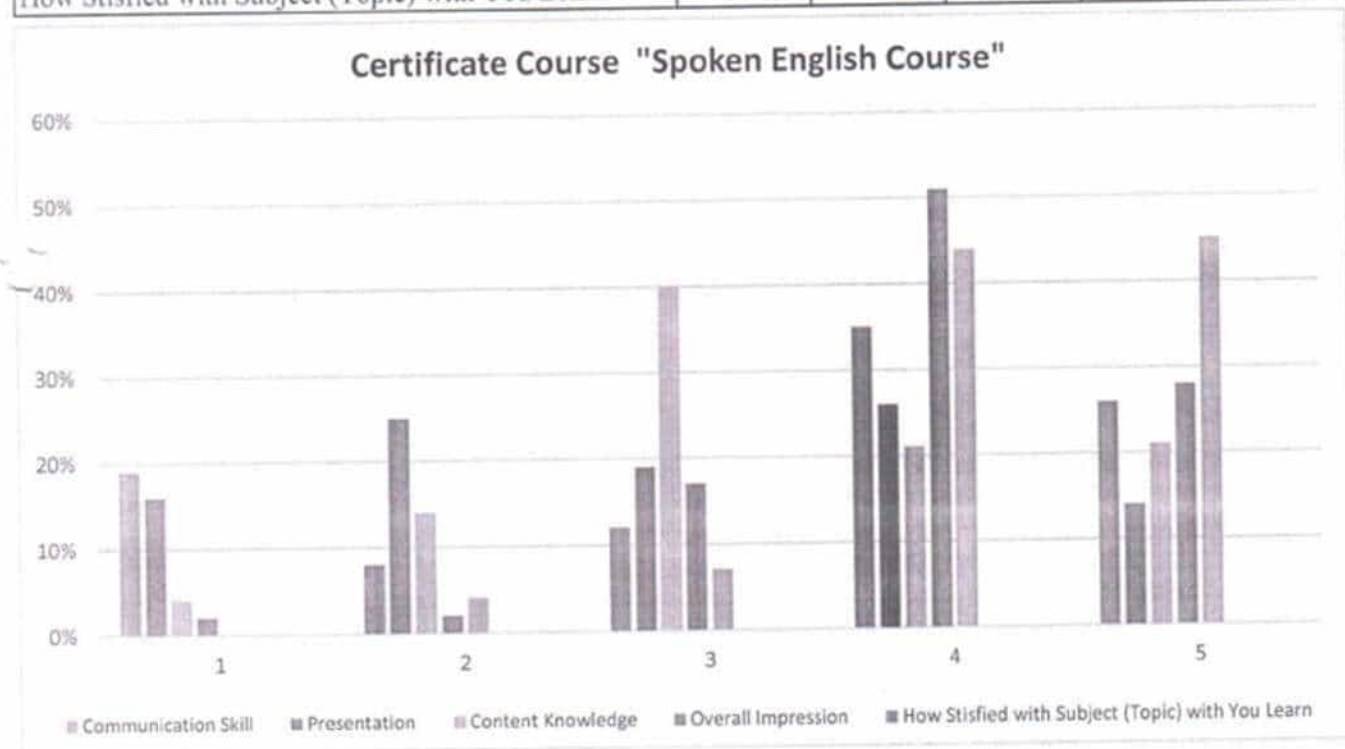
		1	2	3	4	5
3	Communication Skill	✓				
4	Presentation		✓✓			
5	Content Knowledge				✓✓	
6	Overall Impression about the Course				✓	
7	How Satisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn			✓		

Suggestion: Very nice

Signature

C.S.J.

Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi					
Certificate Course - "Spoken English Course"					
Date: 14/07/2023 to 31/07/2023			Total-57		
Questions	Rate between 1 to 5				
	1	2	3	4	5
Communication Skill	19%	8%	12%	35%	26%
Presentation	16%	25%	19%	26%	14%
Content Knowledge	4%	14%	40%	21%	21%
Overall Impression	2%	2%	17%	51%	28%
How Stisfied with Subject (Topic) with You Learn	0%	4%	7%	44%	45%




 Principal
 Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College
 Kadi - (N.G.)-384440



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI

Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Krisha H.
has successfully completed Spoken English Course 2023-24
from 14-7-2023 to 31-7-2023 with B grade.

Date: 31-7-23
Place: Kadi

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi



WISDOM BEGETS KNOWLEDGE IS SELF REGENERATING

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Patel pooja S.
has successfully completed Spoken English Course 2023-24
from 14-7-2023 to 31-7-2023 with B grade.

Date : 31-7-23
Place : Kadi

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Smt. M. M. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi
MANIBEN M. P. SHAH MAHILA ARTS COLLEGE - KADI
Managed by
Meghji Pethraj Education Society, Kadi

Certificate

This is to certify that Kum./Smt./Shri Makwana Krutuben B.
has successfully completed Spoken English Course 2023-24
from 14-7-2023 to 31-7-2023 with A grade.

Date : 31-7-23
Place : Kadi

Programme Co-Ordinator
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Principal
Smt. M.M.Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi



Prin. Dr.Hina M. Patel
(M) 9925032421
Tel. (O) (02764) 242072
Fax. 02764-242072

Maniben M.P. Shah Mahila Arts College, Kadi

Kalol Road, Nr. Petrol Pump, Highway, KADI-384 440 (North Gujarat) India

(Managed by M.P.Shah Education Society, Kadi)

Website : www.mahilaartskadi.org

Email : prinhmpatel@gmail.com

Ref. No. P/2023-28

Date : 2-8-2023

Report of Certificate Course 2023-24

Spoken English Course

Date 14/07/2023 to 31/07/2023

The IQAC, Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila arts college, Kadi has organized 15 days the Certificate Course in "Spoken English" on 14/07/2023 to 31/07/2023. Aimed to provide participants with a comprehensive understanding of listening skills through audio materials and exercises. Total 57 students have attended this certificate course. Prof. Sanobar Shekh were serving as a resource person of this certificate course.

Various tips provided for the Certificate course work mentioned below:

Introduction: The Certificate Course in Spoken English is designed to enhance participants' proficiency and confidence in speaking English. This course aims to equip learners with the necessary skills to communicate effectively in various social and professional settings.

Course Content:

Basic English Grammar: Understanding sentence structure, verb tenses, and parts of speech.

Vocabulary Building: Learning new words and phrases through exercises and activities.

Pronunciation and Intonation: Practicing correct pronunciation and intonation patterns.

Conversation Skills: Engaging in dialogues and role-plays to improve conversational fluency.

Listening Comprehension: Enhancing listening skills through audio materials and exercises.

Presentation Skills: Developing skills to deliver effective presentations and speeches.

Cultural Context: Understanding cultural nuances and appropriateness in communication.

Practice Sessions: Regular practice sessions to reinforce learning and build confidence.

Key Outcomes:

Improved Communication Skills: Participants will gain confidence in speaking English fluently and effectively.

Enhanced Pronunciation and Intonation: Learners will improve their pronunciation and intonation, making their speech clearer and more understandable.

Expanded Vocabulary: Participants will acquire a wider range of vocabulary and idiomatic expressions, enriching their language proficiency.


Better Listening Skills: Students will develop better listening comprehension skills, enabling them to understand English speakers more easily.

Increased Confidence: Through regular practice and feedback, learners will build confidence in their English communication abilities.

Career Advancement: Improved English communication skills can enhance career prospects, as English is widely used in professional settings globally.

Social Integration: Enhanced English proficiency can facilitate better integration into English-speaking communities and enhance social interactions.

Conclusion: The Certificate Course in Spoken English provides participants with the essential skills and confidence to communicate effectively in English-speaking environments. By focusing on fluency, pronunciation, vocabulary, and cultural understanding, this course equips learners with the tools needed for success in both personal and professional contexts.


Co-ordinator
IQAC
Maniben M.P.Shah Mahila
Arts College, Kadi


Principal
Maniben M. P. Shah Mahila Arts College
Kadi - (N.G.) - 382 715

Certificate Course

Date : 17/07/2023

